A. Children Under 18 Living in AFDC Families, Poor Non-AFDC Families, Near-Poor Families, and Non-Poor Families, United States, March 1988:

Table 1: Geographic Distribution.
Table 2: Demographic Characteristics.
Table 3: Distribution of Children by Characterjstics of Their Mothers.

Table 4: Distribution of Children by Characteristics of Their Fathers.

Table 5: Presence of Other Household and Family Members.
Table 6: Distribution of Children by Receipt of Non-Cash Benefits, Health Insurance Coverage, and Access to Telephone.

Table 7: Distribution of Children by Combined Receipt of Four Types of Non-Cash Benefits.

Table 8: Proportion of AFDC Children in Various Eligibility, Exempt, and Priority Groups Defined by Provisions of the Family Support Act
B. Children Under 18 Living in AFDC Families, Poor Non-AFDC Families, and Non-Poor Families [Near-Poor and Non-Poor Families combined into one category], United States, March 1988:

Table 9: Geographic Distribution.
Table 10: Demographic Characteristics.
Table 11: Distribution of Children by Characteristics of Their Mothers.

Table 12: Distribution of Children by Characteristics of Their Fathers.

Table 13: Presence of Other Household and Family Members.
Table 14: Distribution of Children by Receipt of Non-Cash Benefits, Health Insurance Coverage, and Access to Telephone.

Table 15: Distribution of Children by Combined Receipt of Four Types of Non-Cash Benefits.

SERIES II
A. Families with Children under 18, AFDC Families, Poor NonAFDC Families, Near-Poor Families, and Non-Poor Families, United States, March 1988:

Table 16: Geographic Distribution.
Table 17: Demographic Characteristics.
Table 18: Characteristics of Mothers.
Table 19: Characteristics of Fathers.
Table 20: Presence of Other Household and Family Members.
Table 21: Receipt of Non-Cash Benefits, Health Insurance Coverage, and Access to Telephone.

Table 22: Combined Receipt of Four Types of Non-Cash Benefits.
Table 23: Proportion of AFDC Families in Various Eligibility, Exempt, and Priority Groups Defined by Provisions of the Family Support Act
B. Families with Children under 18, AFDC Families, Poor NonAFDC Families, and Non-Poor Families [Near-Poor and Non-Poor Families combined into one category], United States, March 1988:

Table 24: Geographic Distribution.
Table 25: Demographic Characteristics.
Table 26: Characteristics of Mothers.
Table 27: Characteristics of Fathers.
Table 28: Presence of Other Household and Family Members.

Table 29: Receipt of Non-Cash Benefits r Health Insurance Coverage, and Access to Telephone.

Table 30: Combined Receipt of Four Types of Non-Cash Benefits.

## SERIES III

A. Children Aged 3-5 Living in AFDC Families, Poor Non-AFDC Families, Near-Poor Families, and Non-Poor Families, United States, March 1988:

Table 31: Geographic Distribution.
Table 32: Demographic Characteristics.
Table 33: Distribution of Children by Characteristics of Their Mothers.

Table 34: Distribution of Children by Characteristics of Their Fathers.

Table 35: Presence of Other Household and Family Members.
Table 36: Distribution of Children by Receipt of Non-Cash Benefits, Health Insurance Coverage, and Access to Telephone.

Table 37: Distribution of Children by Combined Receipt of Four Types of Non-Cash Benefits.

Table 38: Proportion of AFDC Children in Various Eligibility, Exempt, and Priority Groups Defined by Provisions of the Family Support Act
B. Children Aged 3-5 Living in AFDC Families, Poor Non-AFDC Families, and Non-Poor Families [Near-Poor and Non-Poor Families combined into one category], United States, March 1988:

Table 39: Geographic Distribution.
Table 40: Demographic Characteristics.
Table 41: Distribution of Children by Characteristics of Their Mothers.

Table 42: Distribution of Children by Characteristics of Their Fathers.

Table 43: Presence of Other Household and Family Members.
$\begin{aligned} \text { Table } 44: & \text { Distribution of Children by Receipt of Non-Cash } \\ & \text { Benefits, Health Insurance Coverage, and Access to } \\ & \text { Telephone. } \\ \text { Table 45: } & \text { Distribution of Children by Combined Receipt of Four } \\ & \text { Types of Non-Cash Benefits. }\end{aligned}$

SERIES IV
A. Families with Children Aged 3-5, AFDC Families, Poor NonAFDC Families, Near-Poor Families, and Non-Poor Families, United States, March 1988:

Table 46: Geographic Distribution.
Table 47: Demographic Characteristics.
Table 48: Characteristics of Mothers.
Table 49: Characteristics of Fathers.
Table 50: Presence of Other Household and Family Members.
Table 51: Receipt of Non-Cash Benefits, Health Insurance Coverage, and Access to Telephone.

Table 52: Combined Receipt of Four Types of Non-Cash Benefits.
Table 53: Proportion of AFDC Families in Various Eligibility, Exempt, and Priority Groups Defined by Provisions of the Family Support Act
B. Families with Children Aged 3-5, AFDC Families, Poor NonAFDC Families, and Non-Poor Families [Near-Poor and Non-Poor Families combined into one category]. United States, March 1988:

Table 54: Geographic Distribution.
Table 55: Demographic Characteristics.
Table 56: Characteristics of Mothers.
Table 57: Characteristics of Fathers.
Table 58: Presence of Other Household and Family Members.

Table 59: Receipt of Non-Cash Benefits, Health Insurance Coverage, and Access to Telephone.

Table 60: Combined Receipt of Four Types of Non-Cash Benefits.

SERIES V

Children Aged 6-11 Living in AFDC Families, Poor Non-AFDC Families, Near-Poor Families, and Non-Poor Families, United States, March 1988:

Table 61: Geographic Distribution.
Table 62: Demographic Characteristics.
Table 63: Distribution of Children by Characteristics of Their Mothers.

Table 64: Distribution of Children by Characteristics of Their Fathers.

Table 65: Presence of Other Household and Family Members.
Table 66: Distribution of Children by Receipt of Non-Cash Benefits, Health Insurance Coverage, and Access to Telephone.

Table 67: Distribution of Children by Combined Receipt of Four Types of Non-Cash Benefits.

Table 68: Proportion of AFDC Children in Various Eligibility, Exempt, and Priority Groups Defined by Provisions of the Family Support Act

SERIES VI

Families with Children Aged 6-11, AFDC Families, Poor NonAFDC Families, Near-Poor Families, and Non-Poor Families, United States, March 1988:

Table 69: Geographic Distribution.
Table 70: Demographic Characteristics.
Table 71: Characteristics of Mothers.

Table 72: Characteristics of Fathers.
Table 73: Presence of Other Household and Family Members.
Table 74: Combined Receipt of Four Types of Non-Cash Benefits.
Table 75: Proportion of AFDC Families in Various Eligibility, Exempt, and Priority Groups Defined by Provisions of the Family Support Act

Table 76: Receipt of Non-Cash Benefits, Health Insurance Coverage, and Access to Telephone.

SERIES VII

Children Aged 12-17 Living in AFDC Families, Poor Non-AFDC Families, Near-Poor Families, and Non-Poor Families, United States, March 1988:

Table 77: Geographic Distribution.
Table 78: Demographic Characteristics.
Table 79: Distribution of Children by Characteristics of Their Mothers.

Table 80: Distribution of Children by Characteristics of Their Fathers.

Table 81: Presence of Other Household and Family Members.
Table 82: Distribution of Children by Receipt of Non-Cash Benefits, Health Insurance Coverage, and Access to Telephone.

Table 83: Distribution of Children by Combined Receipt of Four Types of Non-Cash Benefits.

Table 84: Proportion of AFDC Children in Various Eligibility, Exempt, and Priority Groups Defined by Provisions of the Family Support Act

Table 1. Geographic Distribution of Children Living in AFDC Families, Poor Non-AFDC Families, Near-Poor Families, and Non-Poor Families, Children Under 18, United States, March 1988.

## Children in:

Poor
AFDC Non-AFDC Near-Poor Non-Poor All Families Families Families Families Children

| Region |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Northeast | 19.1\% | 13.5\% | 14.4\% | 20.3\% | 18.8\% |
| Midwest | 28.6\% | 18.4\% | 24.7\% | 25.5\% | 25.0\% |
| South | 31.7\% | 46.0\% | 37.3\% | 32.8\% | 34.7\% |
| West | 20,6\% | 22.1\% | 23.5\% | 21.3\% | 21.5\% |
| Detailed Census Region |  |  |  |  |  |
| New England | 4.2\% | 2.1\% | 3.0\% | 5.5\% | 4.7\% |
| Mid-Atlantic | 14.9\% | 11.4\% | 11.4\% | 14.8\% | 14.1\% |
| East North Central | 22.0\% | 11.6\% | 17.0\% | 17.3\% | 17.1\% |
| West North Central | 6.6\% | 6.8\% | 7.7\% | 8.3\% | 7.9\% |
| South Atlantic | 13.9\% | 17.2\% | 17.3\% | 16.5\% | 16.3\% |
| East South Central | 7.3\% | 9.0\% | 8.0\% | 5.5\% | 6.3\% |
| West South Central | 10.7\% | 19.9\% | 12.1\% | 10.9\% | 12.0\% |
| Mountain | 3.2\% | 7.0\% | 8.6\% | 5.8\% | 5.9\% |
| Pacific | 17.4\% | 15.2\% | 14.9\% | 15.5\% | 15.6\% |
| Area of Residence |  |  |  |  |  |
| Central city | 44.1\% | 32.1\% | 27.8\% | 20.6\% | 25.2\% |
| Balance of MSA | 20.4\% | 25.3\% | 27.7\% | 42.5\% | 36.7\% |
| Non-MSA | 24.5\% | 27.1\% | 28.5\% | 21.1\% | 22.8\% |
| Not identifiable | 11.0\% | 15.5\% | 16.0\% | 15.9\% | 15.3\% |

Source: Child Trends, Inc, analysis of data from the March 1988 Supplement to the Current Population Survey, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

Table 2. Demographic Characteristics of Children Living in AFDC Families, Poor Non-AFDC Families, Near-Poor Families, and Non-Poor Families, Children Under 18, United States, March 1988.

## Children in:

|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { AFDC } \\ \text { Families } \end{gathered}$ | Poor <br> Non-AFDC <br> Families | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Near-Poor } \\ & \text { Families } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Non-Poor } \\ & \text { Families } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Al1 } \\ \text { Children } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Eace/Ethnicity |  |  |  |  |  |
| White (non-Hispanic) | 35.3\% | 47.5\% | 62.9\% | 80.9\% | 70.3\% |
| Black (non-Hispanic) | 41.3\% | 25.9\% | 17.3\% | 8.8\% | 15.2\% |
| Hispanic | 18.3\% | 22.3\% | 16.6\% | 6.8\% | 10.8\% |
| Other | 5.0\% | 4.3\% | 3.3\% | 3.6\% | $3.8 \%$ |
| Presence of parents in household ${ }^{1}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| Both | 20.5\% | 49.1\% | 70.1\% | 85.3\% | 72.4\% |
| Mother only | 72.5\% | 36.0\% | 23.4\% | 10.0\% | 21.3\% |
| Father only | 1.9\% | 3.7\% | 2.9\% | 2.9\% | 2.9\% |
| Neither | 5.1\% | 11.1\% | 3.6\% | 1.9\% | 3.5\% |
| Education of More Educated Parent |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less than high school | 17.8\% | 16.0\% | 8.7\% | 1.7\% | 5.7\% |
| Some high school | 31.6\% | 21.7\% | 14.1\% | $4.0 \%$ | 9.9\% |
| High school graduate | 38.8\% | 40.7\% | 49.5\% | 35.2\% | 37.5\% |
| Some college | 10.1\% | 14.8\% | 18.2\% | 24.6\% | 21.3\% |
| College graduate | $1.7 \%$ | 6.9\% | 9.6\% | 34.6\% | 25.7\% |
| Family Income |  |  |  |  |  |
| <\$ 5,000 | 32.6\% | 34.0\% | .0\% | .0\% | 7.5\% |
| \$ 5,000-9,999 | 40.4\% | 37.0\% | 5.0\% | . $0 \%$ | 9.3\% |
| \$10,000-14,999 | 12.2\% | 25.5\% | 37.7\% | 1.4\% | 8.7\% |
| \$15,000-24,999 | 8.9\% | 3.5\% | 51.8\% | 15.9\% | 17.0\% |
| \$25,000-34,999 | 2.8\% | .0\% | 5.5\% | 23.8\% | 17.0\% |
| \$35,000-49,999 | 2.0\% | . $0 \%$ | . $0 \%$ | 29.6\% | 20.4\% |
| \$50,000+ | 1.1\% | . $0 \%$ | . $0 \%$ | 29.3\% | 20.0\% |
| Poverty Status2 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Below poverty line | 83.1\% | 100.0\% | . $0 \%$ | . $0 \%$ | 20.9\% |
| 100\% to $199 \%$ poverty | 13.1\% | -- | 100.0\% | 15.0\% | 20.9\% |
| 200\% poverty and above | 3.9\% | -- | -- | 85.0\% | 58.2\% |

(continued)
1 Excludes head (or wife) if under 18.
2 AFDC status is based upon receipt at any point in the last year. Some families' economic situations may change dramatically during the year because of marriage, employment, or other reasons.

Table 2. Demographic Characteristics of Children Living in AFDC Families, Poor Non-AFDC Families, Near-Poor Families, and Non-Poor Families, Children Under 18, United States, March 1988 (continued).

Children in:
Poor
AFDC Non-AFDC Near-Poor Non-Poor All Families Families Families Families Children

| Age of youngest child |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | $17.4 \%$ | $14.7 \%$ | $13.4 \%$ | $10.0 \%$ | $11.7 \%$ |
| $1-2$ | $23.2 \%$ | $18.7 \%$ | $21.3 \%$ | $17.6 \%$ | $18.7 \%$ |
| $3-5$ | $24.3 \%$ | $22.8 \%$ | $21.6 \%$ | $20.5 \%$ | $21.3 \%$ |
| $6-15$ | $33.2 \%$ | $39.8 \%$ | $40.2 \%$ | $45.3 \%$ | $42.8 \%$ |
| $16+$ | $2.0 \%$ | $4.1 \%$ | $3.6 \%$ | $6.6 \%$ | $5.5 \%$ |

Age of focus child

| 2 or younger | 20.7\% | 18.4\% | 18.0\% | 16.6\% | 17.4\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3-5 | 20.6\% | 17.0\% | 17.6\% | 16.6\% | 17.2\% |
| 6-3 | 19.4\% | 17.3\% | $17.6 \%$ | 16.4\% | 17.0\% |
| 9-11 | 14.6\% | 15.6\% | 16.8\% | 16.3\% | 16.1\% |
| 12-14 | 13.0\% | 16.4\% | 15.1\% | 15.6\% | 15.4\% |
| 15-17 | 11.7\% | 15.2\% | 15.0\% | 18.4\% | 17.0\% |
| umber of siblings |  |  |  |  |  |
| None | 16.7\% | 21.7\% | 17.7\% | 27.0\% | 24.3\% |
| 1 | 29.0\% | 28.7\% | 34.6\% | 43.6\% | 39.4\% |
| 2 | 28.0\% | 23.4\% | 26.4\% | 20.8\% | 22.4\% |
| 3 | 14.1\% | 15.2\% | 12.2\% | 6.2\% | 8.7\% |
| 4 or more | 12.3\% | 11.1\% | 9.1\% | 2.5\% | 5.2\% |

Number of other children
in household besides
subject child

| None | $13.7 \%$ | $17.0 \%$ | $16.2 \%$ | $26.0 \%$ | $22.6 \%$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | $25.2 \%$ | $27.9 \%$ | $34.3 \%$ | $43.4 \%$ | $38.7 \%$ |
| 2 | $28.9 \%$ | $25.6 \%$ | $27.1 \%$ | $21.1 \%$ | $23.0 \%$ |
| 3 | $15.7 \%$ | $16.2 \%$ | $12.1 \%$ | $6.7 \%$ | $9.3 \%$ |
| 4 or more | $16.6 \%$ | $13.4 \%$ | $10.4 \%$ | $2.9 \%$ | $6.3 \%$ |

Ages of children

| All under 5 | $17.6 \%$ | $17.1 \%$ | $15.6 \%$ | $16.9 \%$ | $16.9 \%$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Under 5, 5-11 | $27.8 \%$ | $20.5 \%$ | $23.0 \%$ | $18.7 \%$ | $20.3 \%$ |
| Under 5, 5-11, $12-17$ | $10.7 \%$ | $10.8 \%$ | $10.7 \%$ | $4.6 \%$ | $6.6 \%$ |
| All 5-11 | $14.5 \%$ | $13.1 \%$ | $14.0 \%$ | $18.1 \%$ | $16.8 \%$ |
| $5-11,12-17$ | $18.9 \%$ | $22.6 \%$ | $22.4 \%$ | $19.5 \%$ | $20.0 \%$ |
| All $12-17$ | $10.6 \%$ | $16.0 \%$ | $14.4 \%$ | $22.2 \%$ | $19.4 \%$ |

$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Source: } & \text { Child Trends, Inc., analysis of data from the March } 1988 \text { Supplement } \\ \text { to the Current Population Survey, U.S. Bureau of the Census. }\end{array}$

Table 3. Distribution of Children by Characteristics of Their Mothers, Children Living in AFDC Families, Poor Non-AFDC Families, Near-Poor Families, and Non-Poor Families, Children Under 18, United States, March 1988.1

## Children in:

Poor

|  | Poor |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| AFDC | Non-AFDC | Near-Poor ${ }^{2}$ | Non-Poor | All |
| Families | Families | Families | Families | Children |

Mother's Age at
First Birth (Approximated) ${ }^{3}$

| Under 15 | $6.6 \%$ | $4.2 \%$ | $2.4 \%$ | $1.4 \%$ | $2.4 \%$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $16-17$ | $17.8 \%$ | $12.3 \%$ | $8.9 \%$ | $3.5 \%$ | $6.5 \%$ |
| $18-19$ | $23.4 \%$ | $18.1 \%$ | $16.8 \%$ | $9.2 \%$ | $12.4 \%$ |
| $20-24$ | $34.1 \%$ | $37.7 \%$ | $43.9 \%$ | $38.3 \%$ | $38.3 \%$ |
| $25-29$ | $10.9 \%$ | $18.9 \%$ | $18.5 \%$ | $31.4 \%$ | $26.6 \%$ |
| $30+$ | $7.1 \%$ | $8.8 \%$ | $9.6 \%$ | $16.3 \%$ | $13.9 \%$ |

Mother's Current Age

| Under 20 | $3.7 \%$ | $2.6 \%$ | $1.6 \%$ | $.5 \%$ | $1.2 \%$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $20-24$ | $17.1 \%$ | $12.7 \%$ | $9.3 \%$ | $4.8 \%$ | $7.4 \%$ |
| $25-34$ | $51.7 \%$ | $46.0 \%$ | $49.9 \%$ | $42.9 \%$ | $44.9 \%$ |
| $35-44$ | $22.9 \%$ | $31.5 \%$ | $32.3 \%$ | $43.2 \%$ | $38.7 \%$ |
| $45-54$ | $4.1 \%$ | $6.5 \%$ | $5.9 \%$ | $8.0 \%$ | $7.2 \%$ |
| $55+$ | $.6 \%$ | $.8 \%$ | $1.2 \%$ | $.6 \%$ | $.7 \%$ |

Mother*s Education Level

| Eighth grade or less | $19.7 \%$ | $19.9 \%$ | $12.0 \%$ | $2.9 \%$ | $7.4 \%$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Some high school | $32.4 \%$ | $23.9 \%$ | $20.0 \%$ | $6.6 \%$ | $12.6 \%$ |
| High school graduate | $38.2 \%$ | $39.8 \%$ | $48.5 \%$ | $46.2 \%$ | $44.9 \%$ |
| Some college | $8.3 \%$ | $12.5 \%$ | $14.3 \%$ | $22.9 \%$ | $19.4 \%$ |
| Four or more yrs college | $1.5 \%$ | $3.9 \%$ | $5.2 \%$ | $21.3 \%$ | $15.8 \%$ |

Mother's Marital Status
Married
22.1\%
ted
19.1\%
$57.7 \%$
$74.9 \%$
$5.5 \%$
$12.0 \%$
$2.8 \%$
$4.8 \%$
89.5\%
$77.3 \%$
18.9\%
15.2\%
$12.4 \%$
$3.6 \%$
2.1\%
5.7\%

Divorced
1.5\%
38.5\%
11.1\%
.9\%
8.4\%

Widowed
Never Married
(continued)

1. Children with no mother in the household are excluded from this table. These children constitute $7 \%$ of AFDC children and $6.3 \%$ of all children under 18 .
2. "Near-Poor" is defined as from $100 \%$ to $150 \%$ of the poverty level.
3. Mother's age at first birth was estimated by subtracting the age of her oldest child in the household from her age.

Table 3. Distribution of Children by Characteristics of Their Mothers, Children Living in AFDC Families, Poor Non-AFDC Families, Near-Poor Families, and Non-Poor Families, Children Under 18, United States, March 1988 (continued).

|  | Children in: |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | AFDC <br> Families | Poor <br> Non-AFDC <br> Families | Near-Poor Families | Non-Poor <br> Families | $\begin{gathered} \text { All } \\ \text { Children } \end{gathered}$ |
| Mother's Current |  |  |  |  |  |
| Employment Status |  |  |  |  |  |
| Employed full time | 10.1\% | 24.7\% | 36.2\% | 47.0\% | 39.5\% |
| Employed part-time | 8.1\% | $14.0 \%$ | 14.5\% | 20.1\% | 17.6\% |
| Unemployed | 11.4\% | 8.3\% | 4.0\% | 2.4\% | 4.1\% |
| Keeping house | 57.8\% | 47.1\% | 40.7\% | 28.2\% | 34.6\% |
| In school | 6.1\% | 2.4\% | 1.6\% | . $9 \%$ | 1.7\% |
| Unable to work | 1.1\% | .4\% | . $2 \%$ | .1\% | . $2 \%$ |
| Retired, other | 5.6\% | $3.1 \%$ | 2.8\% | 1.4\% | $2.2 \%$ |
| Mother's Employment Last Year |  |  |  |  |  |
| Full-time, full year | 3.3\% | 12.9\% | 25.4\% | 38.2\% | 30.5\% |
| Part-time, full year | 2.0\% | 6.4\% | 6.17 | 11.3\% | 9.3\% |
| Full-time, part year | 14.2\% | 16.3\% | 18.7\% | 12.4\% | 13.6\% |
| Part-time, part year | 11.5\% | 12.4\% | 12.5\% | 14.0\% | 13.4\% |
| No work, looked for work | 9.0\% | 4.3\% | 1.5\% | . $8 \%$ | 2.1\% |
| Not in labor force | 60.0\% | 47.8\% | 36.0\% | 23.4\% | 31.2\% |
| Mother Disabled ${ }^{4}$ | 4.9\% | $2.7 \%$ | 1. $5 \%$ | . $4 \%$ | 1.3\% |
| Household member other than mother disabled | 5. $6 \%$ | 5.6\% | 4.0\% | 1.4\% | 2.6\% |

4. Disability is determined by the respondent saying that the main reason she did not work in the last year was because she was ill or disabled.

Source: Child Trends, Inc., analysis of data from the March 1988 Supplement to the Current Population Survey, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

Table 4. Distribution of Children by Characteristics of Their Fathers, Children Living in AFDC Families, Poor Non-AFDC Families, Near-Poor Families, and Non-Poor Families, Children Under 18, United States, March 1988.

Children in:

|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { AFDC } \\ \text { Families } \end{gathered}$ | Poor <br> Non-AFDC <br> Families | Near-Poor Families | Non-Poor <br> Families | $\begin{gathered} \text { All } \\ \text { Children } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Father's Age |  |  |  |  |  |
| Under 20 | . $3 \%$ | . $4 \%$ | . $2 \%$ | . $1 \%$ | . $2 \%$ |
| 20-24 | 2.7\% | 3.4\% | 5.2\% | 1.8\% | 2.3\% |
| 25-34 | 9.9\% | 21.4\% | 30.1\% | 29.9\% | 26.7\% |
| 35-44 | 7.3\% | 18.4\% | $27.0 \%$ | 41.6\% | 33.7\% |
| 45-54 | $2.6 \%$ | 5.9\% | 7.7\% | 12.6\% | 10.3\% |
| 55+ | . $7 \%$ | 3.1\% | $2.5 \%$ | 2.0\% | 2.0\% |
| No father in household | $77.6 \%$ | 47.4\% | 27.4\% | 12.0\% | 24.9\% |
| Father's Education Level |  |  |  |  |  |
| Eighth grade or less | 7.2\% | 14.0\% | 11.4\% | 3.4\% | 5.8\% |
| Some High School | 5.1\% | 11.7\% | 11.7\% | 6.3\% | 7.3\% |
| High School Graduate | 7.2\% | 17.4\% | 32.3\% | 32.8\% | 28.1\% |
| Some College | 2.6\% | 5.5\% | 11.3\% | 18.4\% | 14.5\% |
| Four or more yrs college | . $3 \%$ | $4.2 \%$ | 6.2\% | 27.2\% | 19.6\% |
| No father in household | 77.6\% | 47.1\% | 27.0\% | 11.9\% | 24.8\% |

Father's Current
Employment Status

| Employed full-time | $6.4 \%$ | $30.8 \%$ | $54.6 \%$ | $80.2 \%$ | $63.8 \%$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Employed part-time | $2.5 \%$ | $5.8 \%$ | $4.4 \%$ | $2.1 \%$ | $2.8 \%$ |
| Unemployed | $4.6 \%$ | $6.5 \%$ | $4.6 \%$ | $2.1 \%$ | $3.2 \%$ |
| Keeping house | $.8 \%$ | $.8 \%$ | $.3 \%$ | $.1 \%$ | $.3 \%$ |
| In school | $2.4 \%$ | $1.4 \%$ | $.3 \%$ | $.3 \%$ | $.7 \%$ |
| Unable to work | $.9 \%$ | $1.8 \%$ | $1.1 \%$ | $.4 \%$ | $.7 \%$ |
| Retired, other | $4.6 \%$ | $4.2 \%$ | $3.1 \%$ | $1.1 \%$ | $2.1 \%$ |
| No father in household, | $77.8 \%$ | $48.8 \%$ | $31.7 \%$ | $13.6 \%$ | $26.6 \%$ |
| $\quad$ or father under 15 |  |  |  |  |  |

Father's Employment
Last Year

| Full-time, full year | $4.3 \%$ | $21.2 \%$ | $44.3 \%$ | $74.9 \%$ | $57.9 \%$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Part-time, full year | $.8 \%$ | $2.5 \%$ | $1.7 \%$ | $.8 \%$ | $1.1 \%$ |
| Full-time, part year | $5.2 \%$ | $15.7 \%$ | $15.7 \%$ | $8.7 \%$ | $9.7 \%$ |
| Part-time, part year | $1.6 \%$ | $4.0 \%$ | $2.1 \%$ | $.7 \%$ | $1.3 \%$ |
| No work, looked for work | $2.4 \%$ | $.9 \%$ | $.4 \%$ | $.1 \%$ | $.5 \%$ |
| Not in labor force | $7.9 \%$ | $6.8 \%$ | $4.1 \%$ | $1.3 \%$ | $2.9 \%$ |
| No father in household | $77.8 \%$ | $48.8 \%$ | $31.7 \%$ | $13.6 \%$ | $26.6 \%$ |

Source: Child Trends, Inc., analysis of data from the March 1988 Supplement to the Current Population Survey, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

Table 5. Presence of Other Household and Family Members for Children Living in AFDC Families, Poor Non-AFDC Families, Near-Poor Families, and Non-Poor Families, Children Under 18, United States, March 1988.

Children in:
Poor
AFDC Non-AFDC Near-Poor Non-Poor All
Families Families Families Families Children

| Presence of related adults ${ }^{1}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Parent(s) + relative(s) | 12.2\% | 11.4\% | 12.5\% | 14.5\% | 13.7\% |
| Parent(s) only | 81.4\% | 76.7\% | 83.3\% | 83.5\% | 82.4\% |
| No parent present | 6.4\% | 12.0\% | 4.2\% | 2.1\% | 3.9\% |
| Number of males 18 and over in household (excluding father) |  |  |  |  |  |
| None | 80.6\% | 81.1\% | 83.5\% | 86.9\% | 85.2\% |
| 1 | 15.7\% | 15.9\% | 14.3\% | 10.8\% | 12.2\% |
| 2 | 2.9\% | 2.3\% | $1.7 \%$ | 1.8\% | 2.0\% |
| 3 or more | .8\% | . $7 \%$ | . $5 \%$ | . 5\% | . $6 \%$ |
| Number of females 18 and over in household (excluding mother) |  |  |  |  |  |
| None | 78.3\% | 81.0\% | 86.2\% | 86.5\% | 84.9\% |
| 1 | 17.5\% | 16.0\% | 12.0\% | 11.4\% | 12.7\% |
| 2 | 3.5\% | 2.8\% | 1.2\% | 1.8\% | 2.1\% |
| 3 or more | . $7 \%$ | . $2 \%$ | . $6 \%$ | . $3 \%$ | . $4 \%$ |
| Number of males over 18 in family (excluding father) |  |  |  |  |  |
| None | 91.4\% | 90.9\% | 90.4\% | 90.4\% | 90.6\% |
| 1 | 7.2\% | 7.6\% | 8.0\% | 8.1\% | 7.9\% |
| 2 | 1.2\% | 1.1\% | 1.2\% | 1.2\% | 1. $2 \%$ |
| 3 or more | . $2 \%$ | . $4 \%$ | . $4 \%$ | . $3 \%$ | . $3 \%$ |
| Number of females over 18 in family (excluding mother) |  |  |  |  |  |
| None | 89.0\% | 89.6\% | 91.0\% | 90.3\% | 90.1\% |
| 1 | 9.1\% | 8.8\% | 7.9\% | 8.4\% | 8.5\% |
| 2 | 1.8\% | 1.5\% | . $7 \%$ | 1.1\% | 1. $2 \%$ |
| 3 or more | . $2 \%$ | . $1 \%$ | . $4 \%$ | . $2 \%$ | . $2 \%$ |

1 Head or spouse, if under 18, is included in the "No parent present" category.
Source: Child Trends, Inc., analysis of data from the March 1988 Supplement to the Current Population Survey, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

Table 6. Distribution of Children by Receipt of Non-Cash Benefits, Health Insurance Coverage, and Access to Telephone, Children Living in AFDC Families, Poor Non-AFDC Families, Near-Poor Families, and Non-Poor Families, Children Under 18, United States, March 1988.

Children in:

|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { AFDC } \\ \text { Families } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Poor } \\ \text { Non-AFDC } \\ \text { Families } \end{gathered}$ | Near-Poor Families | Non-Poor <br> Families | $\begin{gathered} \text { All } \\ \text { Children } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Child covered by Medicaid | 93.4\% | 17.3\% | 5.0\% | . $9 \%$ | 13.6\% |
| One or more family members not covered by health insurance | 10.4\% | 61.97 | 41.5\% | 15.9\% | 22.9\% |
| Household received food stamps | 86.1\% | 33.5\% | 10.8\% | . $9 \%$ | 15.2\% |
| At least one child in househald received free lunch | $71.6 \%$ | 53.9\% | 41.8\% | 5.8\% | 22.1\% |
| Household received energy assistance | 41.6\% | 16.2\% | 7.1\% | . $7 \%$ | 7.7\% |
| Housing Tenure |  |  |  |  |  |
| Owned | 19.2\% | 38.1\% | 47.3\% | 77.4\% | 63.5\% |
| Private, rented | 52.1\% | 50.0\% | 46.9\% | 21.5\% | 30.6\% |
| Public housing | 28.7\% | 11.9\% | 5.8\% | 1.1\% | 5.9\% |
| No telephone in household | 33.8\% | 24.9\% | 14.8\% | 3.0\% | 10.1\% |
| No telephone available to the household | 27.4\% | 19.9\% | 11.3\% | 2.2\% | 7.9\% |

[^0]Source: Child Trends, Inc., analysis of data from the March 1988 Supplement to the Current Population Survey, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

Table 7. Distribution of Children by Combined Receipt of Four Types of Non-Cash Benefits, Children Living in AFDC Families, Poor Non-AFDC Families, Near-Poor Families, and Non-Poor Families, Children Under 18, United States, March 1988.

Children in:
Poor
AFDC Non-AFDC Near-Poor Non-Poor All Families Families Families Families Children

Combination of
Non-Cash Benefits

| No benefits | 1.2\% | 33.3\% | 51. $5 \%$ | 92.6\% | 71.6\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| School lunch only | . $7 \%$ | 23.2\% | 30.5\% | 4.8\% | 8.9\% |
| Food stamps only | . $5 \%$ | 4.1\% | 2.7\% | . $4 \%$ | 1.0\% |
| School lunch \& food stamps | 2.7\% | 14.5\% | 5.0\% | . $3 \%$ | 2.7\% |
| Subsidized housing | . $0 \%$ | 1.5\% | 1.7\% | . $7 \%$ | .8\% |
| Subsidized housing \& school lunch | . $1 \%$ | 1.7\% | 2.97 | . 37 | . $7 \%$ |
| Subsidized housing \& food stamps | .1\% | . $9 \%$ | . $2 \%$ | .0\% | .1\% |
| Susidized housing/school lunch/food stamps | $1.2 \%$ | 3.5\% | .5\% | . $0 \%$ | . $6 \%$ |
| Medicaid only | 5.9\% | 2.9\% | 1.0\% | . $5 \%$ | 1.5\% |
| Medicaid \& school lunch | 4.6\% | 2.8\% | 1.4\% | . $2 \%$ | 1.1\% |
| Medicaid \& food stamps | 13.8\% | 2.3\% | . $9 \%$ | . $1 \%$ | 2.0\% |
| Medicaid/school lunch/ food stamps | 41.8\% | 4.9\% | 1.3\% | . $1 \%$ | 5.5\% |
| Medicaid \& subsidized housing | . $5 \%$ | . $5 \%$ | .1\% | . $0 \%$ | . $2 \%$ |
| Medicaid/school lunch/ subsidized housing | . $9 \%$ | . $4 \%$ | . $1 \%$ | . $0 \%$ | . $2 \%$ |
| Medicaid/food stamps/ subsidized housing | 6.3\% | . $5 \%$ | . $2 \%$ | . $0 \%$ | .8\% |
| All four benefits | 19.6\% | 2.9\% | . $1 \%$ | . $0 \%$ | 2.6\% |

Note: Families are defined as AFDC families if they received AFDC at any time during 1987, even if only for one month. Some families' economic situations may have changed dramatically during the year because of marriage, employment, or other reasons. The questions about Medicaid, health insurance, and food stamps refer to coverage or receipt at any time during 1987. Energy assistance is assistance received between October 1, 1987 and the March 1988 interview. Housing tenure is tenure at the time of the March 1988 interview.

Source: Child Trends, Inc., analysis of data from the March 1988 Supplement to the Current Population Survey, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

Table 8. Proportion of AFDC Children in Various Eligibility, Exempt, and Priority Groups Defined by Provisions of the Family Support Act, Children under 18, United States, March 1988.1

Children in:

|  | Poor |  |
| :---: | :---: | ---: |
| AFDC | Non-AFDC | Near-Poor |
| Families | Families | Families |

## Eligibility Groups

| Eligible for Learnfare | $1.4 \%$ | $1.3 \%$ | $.8 \%$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Newly eligible for JOBS | $19.1 \%$ | $16.8 \%$ | $1.3 .9 \%$ |
| Previously eligible for WIN | $22.9 \%$ | $26.6 \%$ | $21.7 \%$ |
| Eligible at state option | $7.9 \%$ | $6.0 \%$ | $6.9 \%$ |

Exempt Groups

| Learnfare exempt | $1.1 \%$ | $.4 \%$ | $.4 \%$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Child underage | $12.1 \%$ | $8.7 \%$ | $10.7 \%$ |
| Parent disabled | $4.0 \%$ | $2.3 \%$ | $1.5 \%$ |
| Parent in schaol | $3.6 \%$ | $1.4 \%$ | $1.1 \%$ |
| In optional age group <br> and exempt | $2.1 \%$ | $2.1 \%$ | $2.6 \%$ |

## Priority Groups

| Parent employed | $1.9 \%$ | $3.7 \%$ | $5.5 \%$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Low education | $5.4 \%$ | $11.1 \%$ | $4.5 \%$ |
| Soon off AFDC | $4.7 \%$ | $3.0 \%$ | $2.5 \%$ |
| Low education, <br> employed mother | $14.8 \%$ | $26.0 \%$ | $36.8 \%$ |

1. The provisions of the Family Support Act apply only to families receiving welfare. The poor and near-poor non-AFDC families have been included within the table for purposes of comparison and because these groups are at a risk of needing welfare assistance in the future.

Source: Child Trends, Inc., analysis of data from the March 1988 Supplement to the Current Population Survey, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

Table 9. Geographic Distribution of Children Living in AFDC Families, Poor Non-AFDC Families, and Non-Poor Families, Children Under 18, United States, March 1988.

## Children in:

Poor
AFDC Non-AFDC Non-Poor AII
Families Families Families Children

| Region |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Northeast | $19.1 \%$ | $13.5 \%$ | $19.6 \%$ | $18.8 \%$ |
| Midwest | $28.6 \%$ | $18.4 \%$ | $25.4 \%$ | $25.0 \%$ |
| South | $31.7 \%$ | $46.0 \%$ | $33.4 \%$ | $34.7 \%$ |
| West | $20.6 \%$ | $22.1 \%$ | $21.6 \%$ | $21.5 \%$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Detailed Census Region |  |  |  |  |
| New England | $4.2 \%$ | $2.1 \%$ | $5.2 \%$ | $4.7 \%$ |
| Mid-Atlantic | $14.9 \%$ | $11.4 \%$ | $14.4 \%$ | $14.1 \%$ |
| East North Central | $22.0 \%$ | $11.6 \%$ | $17.2 \%$ | $17.1 \%$ |
| West North Central | $6.6 \%$ | $6.8 \%$ | $8.2 \%$ | $7.9 \%$ |
| South Atlantic | $13.9 \%$ | $17.2 \%$ | $16.6 \%$ | $16.3 \%$ |
| East South Central | $7.3 \%$ | $9.0 \%$ | $5.8 \%$ | $5.3 \%$ |
| West South Central | $10.7 \%$ | $19.9 \%$ | $11.1 \%$ | $12.0 \%$ |
| Mountain | $3.2 \%$ | $7.0 \%$ | $6.1 \%$ | $5.9 \%$ |
| Pacific | $17.4 \%$ | $15.2 \%$ | $15.5 \%$ | $15.6 \%$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Area of Residence |  |  |  |  |
| Central city |  |  |  |  |
| Balance of MSA | $20.4 \%$ | $25.3 \%$ | $40.7 \%$ | $36.7 \%$ |
| Non-MSA | $24.5 \%$ | $27.1 \%$ | $21.9 \%$ | $22.8 \%$ |
| Not identifiable | $11.0 \%$ | $15.5 \%$ | $15.9 \%$ | $15.3 \%$ |

Source: Child Trends, Inc., analysis of data from the March 1988 Supplement to the Current Population Survey, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

Table 10. Demographic Characteristics of Children Living in AFDC Families, Poor Non-AFDC Families, and Non-Poor Families, Children Under 18, United States, March 1988.

## Children in:

Poor
AFDC Families Families Families Children

Race/Ethnicity
White (non-Hispanic)
Black (non-Hispanic)
Hispanic
Other

Presence of parents
in household ${ }^{1}$
Both
Mother only
Father only
Neither
35.3\%
41.3\%
18.3\%
5.0\%
47.5\%
25.9\%
22.3\%
4.3\%
$7.9 \%$
7.9\%
70.3\%
15.2\%
$10.8 \%$
$3.8 \%$

| $20.5 \%$ | $49.1 \%$ | $83.4 \%$ | $72.4 \%$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $72.5 \%$ | $36.0 \%$ | $11.6 \%$ | $21.3 \%$ |
| $1.9 \%$ | $3.7 \%$ | $2.9 \%$ | $2.9 \%$ |
| $5.1 \%$ | $11.1 \%$ | $2.1 \%$ | $3.5 \%$ |

Education of More
Educated Parent Less than high school
Some high school

| $17.8 \%$ | $16.0 \%$ | $2.5 \%$ | $5.7 \%$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $31.6 \%$ | $21.7 \%$ | $5.2 \%$ | $9.9 \%$ |
| $38.8 \%$ | $40.7 \%$ | $36.9 \%$ | $37.5 \%$ |
| $10.1 \%$ | $14.8 \%$ | $23.8 \%$ | $21.3 \%$ |
| $1.7 \%$ | $6.9 \%$ | $31.6 \%$ | $25.7 \%$ |

Family Income

| $<\$ 5,000$ | $32.6 \%$ | $34.0 \%$ | $.0 \%$ | $7.6 \%$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $\$ 5,000-9,999$ | $40.4 \%$ | $37.0 \%$ | $.6 \%$ | $9.3 \%$ |
| $\$ 10,000-14,999$ | $12.2 \%$ | $25.5 \%$ | $5.7 \%$ | $8.7 \%$ |
| $\$ 15,000-24,999$ | $8.9 \%$ | $3.5 \%$ | $20.2 \%$ | $17.0 \%$ |
| $\$ 25,000-34,999$ | $2.8 \%$ | $.0 \%$ | $21.6 \%$ | $17.0 \%$ |
| $\$ 35,000-49,999$ | $2.0 \%$ | $.0 \%$ | $26.1 \%$ | $20.4 \%$ |
| $\$ 50,000+$ |  | $1.1 \%$ | $.0 \%$ | $25.8 \%$ |

## Poverty Status 2

Below poverty line 100\% to $199 \%$ poverty 200\% poverty and above
83.1\%
13.1\%
3.9\%
$100.0 \%$
-- 25.1\%
-- 74.9\%
20.9\%
20.9\%
58.2\%
(continued)
1 Excludes head (or wife) if under 18.
2 AFDC status is based upon receipt at any point in the last year. Some families, economic situations may change dramatically during the year because of marriage, employment, or other reasons.

Table 10. Demographic Characteristics of Children Living in AFDC Families, Poor Non-AFDC Families, and Non-Poor Families, Children Under 18, United States, March 1988 (continued).

Children in:
Poor
AFDC Non-AFDC
Families Families Families Children
Age of youn
Under 1
$1-2$
$3-5$
$6-15$
$16+$

Age of focus child
2 or younger
$20.7 \%$
$18.4 \%$
$16.8 \%$
17.4\%

3-5
6-8
9-11
12-14
15-17

| $17.4 \%$ | $14.7 \%$ | $10.5 \%$ | $11.7 \%$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $23.2 \%$ | $18.7 \%$ | $18.0 \%$ | $18.7 \%$ |
| $24.3 \%$ | $22.8 \%$ | $20.6 \%$ | $21.3 \%$ |
| $33.2 \%$ | $39.8 \%$ | $44.7 \%$ | $42.8 \%$ |
| $2.0 \%$ | $4.1 \%$ | $6.3 \%$ | $5.5 \%$ |

Number of siblings None
$16.7 \%$
21.7\%
25.9\%
$24.3 \%$
1
2
3
4 or more
29.0\%
$28.7 \%$
42.5\%
39.4\%
28.0\%
$23.4 \%$
21.5\%
22.4\%
14.1\%
15.2\%
6.9\%
8.7\%
12. $3 \%$
11.1\%
3.3\%
5.2\%

Number of children
None
$13.7 \%$
$17.0 \%$
$24.8 \%$
$22.6 \%$
1
25.2\%
27.9\%
42.3\%
$38.7 \%$
2
3
4 or more
28.9\%
25.6\% 21.8\%
23.0\%
15.7\%
$16.2 \%$ 7.3\%
9.3\%
16.6\%
13.4\%
3. $8 \%$
6.3\%

Ages of children
All under 5

| $17.6 \%$ | $17.1 \%$ | $16.8 \%$ | $16.9 \%$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $27.8 \%$ | $20.5 \%$ | $19.2 \%$ | $20.3 \%$ |
| $10.7 \%$ | $10.8 \%$ | $5.4 \%$ | $6.6 \%$ |
| $14.5 \%$ | $13.1 \%$ | $17.6 \%$ | $16.8 \%$ |
| $18.9 \%$ | $22.6 \%$ | $19.8 \%$ | $20.0 \%$ |
| $10.6 \%$ | $16.0 \%$ | $21.2 \%$ | $19.4 \%$ |

Source: Child Trends, Inc., analysis of data from the March 1988 Supplement
to the Current Population Survey, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

Table 11. Distribution of Children by Characteristics of Their Mothers, Children Living in AFDC Families, Poor Non-AFDC Families, and Non-Poor Families, Children Under 18, United States, March 1988. ${ }^{1}$

## Children in:

Poor
AFDC Non-AFDC ${ }^{2}$ Non-Poor
Families Families Families Children
Mother's Age at
First Birth (Approximated) ${ }^{3}$

16-17
18-19
20-24
25-29
$30+$
6.6\%
17.8\%
23.4\%
34.1\%
10.9\%
7.1\%
4.27
$1.5 \%$
$2.4 \%$
$12.3 \%$ 4.17
6.5\%
18.1\% $10.1 \%$
12.4\%
37.7\% 39.0\%
38.3\%
18.9\% 29.9\%
26.6\%
8.8\% 15.5\%
13.9\%

Mother's Current Age
Under 20
20-24
25-34
35-44
45-54
55+

| $3.7 \%$ | $2.6 \%$ | $.6 \%$ | $1.2 \%$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $17.1 \%$ | $12.7 \%$ | $5.3 \%$ | $7.4 \%$ |
| $51.7 \%$ | $45.0 \%$ | $43.7 \%$ | $44.9 \%$ |
| $22.9 \%$ | $31.5 \%$ | $41.9 \%$ | $38.7 \%$ |
| $4.1 \%$ | $5.5 \%$ | $7.7 \%$ | $7.2 \%$ |
| $.6 \%$ | $.8 \%$ | $.7 \%$ | $.7 \%$ |

Mother's Education Level
Eighth grade or less
$19.7 \%$
19.9\%
$4.0 \%$
7.4\%

Some high school
32.4\% 23.9\%
$8.2 \% \quad 12.6 \%$
High school graduate
38.2\% $39.8 \%$
46.5\%
44.9\%

Some college
8.3\% 12.5\%
21.9\%
19.4\%

Four or more yrs college
$1.5 \%$ 3.9\%
19.4\%
15.8\%

Mother's Marital Status

| Married |  | $22.1 \%$ | $57.7 \%$ | $87.8 \%$ | $77.3 \%$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Separated |  | $19.1 \%$ | $15.2 \%$ | $2.5 \%$ | $5.7 \%$ |
| Divorced |  | $18.9 \%$ | $12.4 \%$ | $6.4 \%$ | $8.4 \%$ |
| Widowed |  | $.5 \%$ | $3.6 \%$ |  | $1.1 \%$ |
| Never Married |  | $88.5 \%$ | $11.1 \%$ | $2.2 \%$ | $1.4 \%$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |

(continued)

1. Children with no mother in the household are excluded from this table. These children constitute $7 \%$ of AFDG children and $5.3 \%$ of all children under 18.
2. "Near-Poor" is defined as from $100 \%$ to $150 \%$ of the poverty level.
3. Mother's age at first birth was estimated by subtracting the age of her oldest child in the household from her age.

Table 11. Distribution of Children by Characteristics of Their Mothers, Children Living in AFDC Families, Poor Non-AFDC Families, and Non-Poor Families, Children Under 18, United States, March 1988 (continued).

## Children in:

|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { AFDC } \\ \text { Families } \end{gathered}$ | Poor Non-AFDC Families | Non-Poor <br> Families | All <br> Children |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Mother's Current |  |  |  |  |
| Employment Status |  |  |  |  |
| Employed full time | 10.1\% | 24.7\% | 45.8\% | 39.5\% |
| Employed part-time | 8.1\% | 14.0\% | 19.4\% | 17.6\% |
| Unemployed | 11.4\% | 8.3\% | 2.6\% | 4.1\% |
| Keeping house | 57.8\% | 47.1\% | 29.7\% | 34.6\% |
| In school | 6.1\% | 2.4\% | 1.0\% | $1.7 \%$ |
| Unable to work | 1.1\% | .4\% | . $1 \%$ | . $2 \%$ |
| Retired, other | 5.6\% | 3.1\% | 1.6\% | 2.2\% |
| Mother's Employment Last Year |  |  |  |  |
| Full-time, full year | 3.3\% | 12.9\% | 36.7\% | 30.5\% |
| Part-time, full year | 2.0\% | 6.4\% | 10.7\% | 9.3\% |
| Full-time, part year | 14.2\% | 16.3\% | 13.1\% | 13.6\% |
| Part-time, part year | 11.5\% | 12.4\% | 13.8\% | 13.4\% |
| No work, looked for work | 9.0\% | 4.3\% | . $9 \%$ | 2.1\% |
| Not in labor force | 60.0\% | 47.8\% | 24.9\% | 31.2\% |
| Mother Disabled ${ }^{4}$ | 4.9\% | 2.7\% | . $5 \%$ | 1.3\% |
| Household member other than mother disabled | 5.6\% | 5.6\% | 1.7\% | 2.6\% |

4. Disability is determined by the respondent saying that the main reason she did not work in the last year was because she was ill or disabled.

Source: Child Trends, Inc., analysis of data from the March 1988 Supplement to the Current Population Survey, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

Table 12. Distribution of Children by Characteristics of Their Fathers, Children Living in AFDC Families, Poor Non-AFDC Families, and Non-Poor Families, Children Under 18, United States, March 1988.

Children in:

|  | AFDC <br> Families | Poor <br> Non-AFDC <br> Families | Non-Poor <br> Families | All <br> Children |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Father's Age |  |  |  |  |
| Under 20 | $.3 \%$ | $.4 \%$ | $.1 \%$ | $.2 \%$ |
| $20-24$ | $1.7 \%$ | $3.4 \%$ | $2.2 \%$ | $2.3 \%$ |
| $25-34$ | $9.9 \%$ | $21.4 \%$ | $29.9 \%$ | $26.7 \%$ |
| $35-44$ | $7.3 \%$ | $18.4 \%$ | $39.9 \%$ | $33.7 \%$ |
| $45-54$ | $2.6 \%$ | $5.9 \%$ | $12.0 \%$ | $10.3 \%$ |
| $55+$ | $.7 \%$ | $3.1 \%$ | $2.1 \%$ | $2.0 \%$ |
| No father in household | $77.6 \%$ | $47.4 \%$ | $13.8 \%$ | $24.9 \%$ |

Father's Education Level

| Eighth grade or less | $7.2 \%$ | $14.0 \%$ | $4.3 \%$ | $5.8 \%$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Some High School | $5.1 \%$ | $11.7 \%$ | $6.9 \%$ | $7.3 \%$ |
| High School Graduate | $7.2 \%$ | $17.4 \%$ | $32.8 \%$ | $28.1 \%$ |
| Some College | $2.6 \%$ | $5.5 \%$ | $17.6 \%$ | $14.5 \%$ |
| Four or more yrs college | $.3 \%$ | $4.2 \%$ | $24.7 \%$ | $19.6 \%$ |
| No father in household | $77.6 \%$ | $47.1 \%$ | $13.7 \%$ | $24.8 \%$ |

Father's Current
Employment Status

| Employed full-time | $6.4 \%$ | $30.8 \%$ | $77.1 \%$ | $63.8 \%$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Employed part-time | $2.5 \%$ | $5.8 \%$ | $2.4 \%$ | $2.8 \%$ |
| Unemployed | $4.6 \%$ | $6.5 \%$ | $2.4 \%$ | $3.2 \%$ |
| Keeping house | $.8 \%$ | $.8 \%$ | $.2 \%$ | $.3 \%$ |
| In school | $2.4 \%$ | $1.4 \%$ | $.3 \%$ | $.7 \%$ |
| Unable to work | $.9 \%$ | $1.8 \%$ | $.5 \%$ | $.7 \%$ |
| Retired, other | $4.6 \%$ | $4.2 \%$ | $1.4 \%$ | $2.1 \%$ |
| No father in household, | $77.8 \%$ | $48.8 \%$ | $15.8 \%$ | $26.6 \%$ |
| $\quad$ or father under 15 |  |  |  |  |

Father's Employment

| Last Year |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Full-time, full year | $4.3 \%$ | $21.2 \%$ | $71.2 \%$ | $57.9 \%$ |
| Part-time, full year | $.8 \%$ | $2.5 \%$ | $.9 \%$ | $1.1 \%$ |
| Full-time, part year | $5.2 \%$ | $15.7 \%$ | $9.5 \%$ | $9.7 \%$ |
| Part-time, part year | $1.6 \%$ | $4.0 \%$ | $.9 \%$ | $1.3 \%$ |
| No work, looked for work | $2.4 \%$ | $.9 \%$ | $.1 \%$ | $.5 \%$ |
| Not in labor force | $7.9 \%$ | $6.8 \%$ | $1.6 \%$ | $2.9 \%$ |
| No father in household | $77.8 \%$ | $48.8 \%$ | $15.8 \%$ | $26.6 \%$ |

[^1]Table 13. Presence of Other Household and Family Members for Children Living in AFDC Families, Poor Non-AFDC Families, and Non-Poor Families, ChiLdren Under 18, United States, March 1988.

## Children in:

Poor
AFDC Non-AFDC Non-Poor All
Families Families Families Children
Presence of
related adults

| Parent(s) + relative (s) | $12.2 \%$ | $11.4 \%$ | $14.3 \%$ | $13.7 \%$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Parent(s) only | $81.4 \%$ | $76.7 \%$ | $83.4 \%$ | $82.4 \%$ |
| No parent present | $6.4 \%$ | $12.0 \%$ | $2.3 \%$ | $3.9 \%$ |

Number of males 18 and over
in household (excluding father)

| None | $80.5 \%$ | $81.1 \%$ | $86.5 \%$ | $85.2 \%$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | $15.7 \%$ | $15.9 \%$ | $11.2 \%$ | $12.2 \%$ |
| 2 | $2.9 \%$ | $2.3 \%$ | $1.8 \%$ | $2.0 \%$ |
| 3 or more | $.8 \%$ | $.7 \%$ | $.5 \%$ | $.6 \%$ |

Number of females 18 and over
in household (excluding mother)

| None | $78.3 \%$ | $81.0 \%$ | $86.5 \%$ | $84.9 \%$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | $17.5 \%$ | $16.0 \%$ | $11.5 \%$ | $12.7 \%$ |
| 2 | $3.5 \%$ | $2.8 \%$ | $1.8 \%$ | $2.1 \%$ |
| 3 or more | $.7 \%$ | $.2 \%$ | $.3 \%$ | $.4 \%$ |

Number of males over 18
in family (excluding father)

| None | $91.4 \%$ | $90.9 \%$ | $90.4 \%$ | $90.6 \%$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | $7.2 \%$ | $7.6 \%$ | $8.1 \%$ | $7.9 \%$ |
| 2 | $1.2 \%$ | $1.1 \%$ | $1.2 \%$ | $1.2 \%$ |
| 3 or more | $.2 \%$ | $.4 \%$ | $.3 \%$ | $.3 \%$ |

Number of females over 18
in family (excluding mother)

| None |  | $89.0 \%$ | $89.6 \%$ | $90.4 \%$ | $90.1 \%$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | $9.1 \%$ | $8,8 \%$ | $8.3 \%$ | $8.5 \%$ |  |
| 2 |  | $1.8 \%$ | $1.5 \%$ | $1.1 \%$ | $1.2 \%$ |
| 3 or more | $.2 \%$ | $.1 \%$ | $.2 \%$ | $.2 \%$ |  |


Source: Child Trends, Inc., analysis of data from the March 1988 Supplement to the Current Population Survey, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

Table 14. Distribution of Children by Receipt of Non-Cash Benefits, Health Insurance Coverage, and Access to Telephone, Children Living in AFDC Families, Poor Non-AFDC Families, and Non-Poor Families, Children Under 18, United States, March 1988.

Children in:
Poor
AFDC Non-AFDC Non-Poor
Families Families Families
All
Children

| Child covered by Medicaid | 93.4\% | 17.3\% | 1.4\% | 13.6\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| One or more family members not covered by health insurance | 10.4\% | 51.9\% | 19.0\% | 22.9\% |
| Household received food stamps | 86.1\% | 33.5\% | 2.1\% | 15.2\% |
| At least one child in household received free lunch | 71.6\% | 53.9\% | 10.1\% | 22.1\% |
| Household received energy assistance | 41.6\% | 16.2\% | 1.4\% | 7.7\% |
| Housing Tenure |  |  |  |  |
| Owned | 19.2\% | 38.1\% | 73.8\% | 63.5\% |
| Private, rented | 52.1\% | 50.0\% | 24.6\% | 30.6\% |
| Public housing | 28.7\% | 11.9\% | 1.7\% | 5.9\% |
| No telephone in household | 33.8\% | 24.9\% | 4.4\% | 10.1\% |
| No telephone available to the household | 27.4\% | 19.9\% | 3.3\% | 7.9\% |

Note: Families are defined as AFDC families if they received AFDC at any time during 1987, even if only for one month. Some families" economic situations may have changed dramatically during the year because of marriage, employment or other reasons. The questions about Medicaid, health insurance, and food stamps refer to coverage or receipt at any time during 1987. Energy assistance is assistance received between October 1,1987 and the March 1988 interview. Housing tenure is tenure at the time of the March 1988 interview.

Source: Child Trends, Inc., analysis of data from the March 1988 Supplement to the Current Population Survey, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

Table 15. Distribution of Children by Combined Receipt of Four Types of Non-Cash Benefits, Children Living in AFDC Families, Poor Non-AFDC Families, and Non-Poor Families, Children Under 18, United States, March 1988. United States, March 1988.

Children in:

Poor
AFDC Non-AFDC Non-Poor AII
Families Families Families Children

| Combination of Non-Cash Benefits |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| No benefits | 1.2\% | 33.3\% | 87.7\% | 71.6\% |
| School lunch only | . $7 \%$ | 23.2\% | 7.9\% | 8.9\% |
| Food stamps only | . $5 \%$ | 4.1\% | . $6 \%$ | 1.0\% |
| School lunch \& food stamps | 2.7\% | 14.5\% | . $9 \%$ | 2.7\% |
| Subsidized housing | . $0 \%$ | 1.5\% | . $8 \%$ | .8\% |
| Subsidized housing \& school Iunch | . $1 \%$ | 1.7\% | . 78 | . $7 \%$ |
| Subsidized housing \& food stamps | . $1 \%$ | .9\% | . $0 \%$ | . 1\% |
| Susidized housing/school lunch/food stamps | 1.2\% | 3.5\% | .1\% | . $6 \%$ |
| Medicaid only | 5.9\% | 2.9\% | . $6 \%$ | 1.5\% |
| Medicaid \& school Iunch | 4.6\% | 2.8\% | . $3 \%$ | 1.1\% |
| Medicaid \& food stamps | 13.8\% | 2.3\% | . $2 \%$ | 2.0\% |
| Medicaid/school lunch/ food stamps | 41.8\% | 4.9\% | . $2 \%$ | 5.5\% |
| Medicaid \& subsidized housing | . $5 \%$ | . $5 \%$ | .0\% | . $2 \%$ |
| Medicaid/school lunch/ subsidized housing | . $9 \%$ | . $4 \%$ | .0\% | . $2 \%$ |
| Medicaid/food stamps/ subsidized housing | 6.3\% | . $5 \%$ | . $0 \%$ | .8\% |
| All four benefits | 19.6\% | 2.9\% | . $0 \%$ | 2.5\% |

[^2]Source: Child Trends, Inc., analysis of data from the March 1988 Supplement to the Current Population Survey, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

Table 16. Geographic Distribution of AFDC Families, Poor Non-AFDC Families, Near-Poor Families, and Non-Poor Families, Families with Children Under 18, United States, March 1988.

|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { AFDC } \\ \text { Families } \end{gathered}$ | Poor <br> Non-AFDC <br> Families | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Near-Poor } \\ \text { Families } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | Non-Poor Eamilies | A11 <br> Families with Children Under 18 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Region |  |  |  |  |  |
| Northeast | 20.1\% | 14.6\% | 14.7\% | 20.6\% | 19.4\% |
| Midwest | 28.4\% | 19.0\% | 23.4\% | 24.5\% | $24.2 \%$ |
| South | 31.5\% | 45.2\% | 39.5\% | 34.0\% | 35.4\% |
| West | 20.0\% | $21.2 \%$ | 22.5\% | 20.8\% | 20.9\% |
| Detailed Census Region |  |  |  |  |  |
| New England | 4.9\% | 2.6\% | 3.4\% | 5.6\% | 5.0\% |
| Mid-Atlantic | 15.2\% | 12.0\% | 11.3\% | 15.0\% | 14.4\% |
| East North Central | 21.4\% | 12.8\% | 16.2\% | 16.7\% | 16.7\% |
| West North Central | 6.9\% | 6.2\% | 7.1\% | 7.8\% | 7.5\% |
| South Atlantic | 14.6\% | 18.6\% | 18.4\% | 17.2\% | 17.2\% |
| East South Central | 7.2\% | 8.9\% | 8.6\% | 5.8\% | 6.5\% |
| West South Central | 9.7\% | 17.6\% | 12.6\% | $11.0 \%$ | $11.7 \%$ |
| Mountain | 3.3\% | 6.5\% | 8.0\% | 5.5\% | 5.6\% |
| Pacific | 16.7\% | 14.7\% | 24.5\% | 15.3\% | 15.3\% |
| Area of Residence |  |  |  |  |  |
| Central city | $42.9 \%$ | 31.2\% | 27.6\% | 21.2\% | $24.9 \%$ |
| Balance of MSA | 20.6\% | 26.1\% | 27.2\% | $41.9 \%$ | $37.0 \%$ |
| Non-MSA | 24.4\% | 27.0\% | 29.3\% | 20.8\% | 22.5\% |
| Not identifiable | 12.1\% | 15.8\% | 15.9\% | 16.1\% | 15.7\% |

[^3]Table 17. Demographic Characteristics of AFDC Families, Poor Non-AFDC Families, Near-Poor Families, and Non-Poor Families, Families with Children Under 18, United States, March 1988.

|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { AFDC } \\ \text { Families } \end{gathered}$ | Poor Non-AFDC Families | Near-Poor Families | Non-Poor <br> Families | A1I <br> Families with <br> Children <br> Under 18 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Race/Ethnicity |  |  |  |  |  |
| White (non-Hispanic) | 38.9\% | 51.1\% | 64.2\% | 80.4\% | 72.1\% |
| Black (non-Hispanic) | 40.1\% | 25.2\% | 17.2\% | 9.3\% | 14.5\% |
| Hispanic | 16.5\% | 19.3\% | 15.6\% | 6.6\% | 9.6\% |
| Other | 4.4\% | 4.4\% | 3.1\% | $3.7 \%$ | 3.8\% |
| Presence of parents in household ${ }^{1}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| Both | 18.4\% | 39.8\% | 63.3\% | 82.1\% | 70.0\% |
| Mother on 1 y | 75.3\% | 38.0\% | $27.6 \%$ | 12.3\% | 22.2\% |
| Father only | 1.9\% | 4.5\% | 4.4\% | 3.5\% | 3.5\% |
| Neither | 4.5\% | 17.7\% | 4.6\% | 2.2\% | 4.3\% |
| Education of More Educated Parent |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less than high school | 15.5\% | 14.1\% | 8.0\% | 1.7\% | 4.7\% |
| Some high school | 30.2\% | 20.8\% | 14.9\% | 4.2\% | 9.1\% |
| High school graduate | 41.7\% | 42.8\% | 50.8\% | 36.6\% | 38.8\% |
| Some college | 11.0\% | 15.5\% | 18.1\% | 24.2\% | 21.6\% |
| College graduate | 1.7\% | 6.8\% | 8.3\% | 33.3\% | 25.9\% |
| Family Income |  |  |  |  |  |
| <\$ 5,000 | 34.5\% | 42.4\% | . $0 \%$ | .0\% | 7.7\% |
| \$ 5,000-9,999 | 38.6\% | 37.1\% | 8.9\% | . $0 \%$ | 8.3\% |
| \$10,000-14,999 | 11.2\% | 18.5\% | 48.0\% | 2.1\% | 8.4\% |
| \$15,000-24,999 | 8.7\% | 1.9\% | 40.5\% | 17.6\% | 17.0\% |
| \$25,000-34,999 | 3.3\% | . $0 \%$ | 2.5\% | 22.9\% | 17.0\% |
| \$35,000 - 49,999 | 2.5\% | . $0 \%$ | .0\% | 27.9\% | 20.3\% |
| \$50,000+ | 1.3\% | .0\% | .0\% | 29.4\% | 21.2\% |
| Poverty Status 2 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Below poverty line | 79.3\% | 100.0\% | . $0 \%$ | . $0 \%$ | 18.1\% |
| 100\% to 199\% poverty | 15.4\% | . $0 \%$ | 100.0\% | 13.5\% | 19.3\% |
| 200\% poverty and above | 5.3\% | . $0 \%$ | . $0 \%$ | 86.5\% | 62.6\% |

(continued)
1 Excludes head (of wife) if under 18.
2 AFDC status is based upon receipt at any point in the last year. Some families' economic situations may change dramatically during the year because of marriage, employment, or other reasons.

Table 17. Demographic Characteristics of AFDC Families, Poor Non-AFDC Families, Near-Poor Families, and Non-Poor Families, Families with Children Under 18, United States, March 1988 (continued).

|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { AFDC } \\ \text { Families } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Poor } \\ & \text { Non-AFDC } \\ & \text { Families } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Near-Poor } \\ & \text { Families } \end{aligned}$ | Non-Poor <br> Families | All <br> Families <br> with <br> Children <br> Under 18 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age of youngest child |  |  |  |  |  |
| Under 1 | 15.1\% | 12.8\% | 12.3\% | 9.4\% | 10.6\% |
| 1-2 | 22.1\% | 16.7\% | 20.0\% | 16.4\% | 17.3\% |
| 3-5 | 22.7\% | 19.4\% | 19.5\% | 18.0\% | 18.7\% |
| 6-15 | 36.3\% | 43.3\% | 41.2\% | 45.3\% | 43.9\% |
| $16+$ | 3.8\% | 7.8\% | 7.1\% | 10.9\% | 9.6\% |
| Number of children |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | 35.2\% | 43.7\% | 36.6\% | 46.7\% | 44.6\% |
| 2 | 31.4\% | 28.9\% | 35.7\% | $37.8 \%$ | 36.1\% |
| 3 | 20.2\% | 15.7\% | 18.2\% | 12.0\% | 13.7\% |
| 4 | 7.6\% | 7.6\% | 6.3\% | 2.7\% | 4.0\% |
| 5 or more | 4.6\% | 4.0\% | $3.3 \%$ | .8\% | 1.7\% |
| Ages of children |  |  |  |  |  |
| All under 5 | 26.3\% | 22.9\% | 23.1\% | 22.0\% | $22.6 \%$ |
| Under 5, 5-11 | 20.5\% | 14.3\% | 17.3\% | 13.1\% | 14.2\% |
| Under 5, 5-11, 12-17 | 5.1\% | 4.8\% | 5.2\% | 2.1\% | $2.9 \%$ |
| All 5-11 | 19.2\% | 18.9\% | 17.5\% | 20.6\% | 20.0\% |
| 5-11, 12-17 | 13.4\% | 15.4\% | 16.0\% | 13.4\% | 13.8\% |
| All 12-17 | 15.6\% | 23.8\% | 21.0\% | 29.0\% | 26.5\% |

[^4]Table 18. Characteristics of Mothers of Children Living in AFDC Families, Poor Non-AFDC Families, Near-Poor Families, and Non-Poor Families, Families with Children Under 18, United States, March 1988. ${ }^{1}$

Mothers in:

Poor AFDC Non-AFDC Near-Poor ${ }^{2}$ Non-Poor Families Families Families Families

All
Families with Children Under 18

| Mother's Age at <br> First Birth (Approximated) ${ }^{3}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Under 15 | 5.2\% | 3.4\% | 1.9\% | 1.1\% | 1.8\% |
| 16-17 | 15.1\% | 10.3\% | 7.8\% | 3.1\% | 5.2\% |
| 18-19 | 21.9\% | 16.5\% | 15.6\% | 8.1\% | 10.8\% |
| 20-24 | 35.1\% | 36.9\% | 41.9\% | 34.4\% | 35.3\% |
| 25-29 | 12.0\% | 20.9\% | 20.1\% | 32.4\% | $28.4 \%$ |
| 30+ | 10.6\% | 12.0\% | 12.8\% | 20.9\% | 18.4\% |
| Mother's Current Age |  |  |  |  |  |
| Under 20 | 5.4\% | 3.9\% | 2.6\% | . $7 \%$ | 1.5\% |
| 20-24 | 20.3\% | 14.6\% | 12.5\% | 6.2\% | 8.8\% |
| 25-34 | 46.2\% | 42.6\% | 46.1\% | 40.8\% | 41.9\% |
| 35-44 | 21.8\% | 29.5\% | 29.5\% | 40.9\% | 37.1\% |
| 45-54 | 5.3\% | 8.1\% | 7.8\% | 10.5\% | 9.6\% |
| 55+ | 1.0\% | 1.4\% | 1.6\% | 1.0\% | 1.1\% |
| Mother's Education Level |  |  |  |  |  |
| Eighth grade or less | 16.8\% | 17.3\% | 11.0\% | 2.9\% | 6.27 |
| Some high school | 31.4\% | 23.2\% | 20.3\% | 7.0\% | 11.9\% |
| High school graduate | 41.0\% | 41.8\% | 49.3\% | 46.4\% | 45.7\% |
| Some college | 9.3\% | 13.3\% | 14.5\% | 22.6\% | 19.8\% |
| Four or more yrs college | 1.5\% | 4.4\% | 5.0\% | 21.2\% | 16.5\% |
| Mother's Marital Status |  |  |  |  |  |
| Married | 19.6\% | 51.2\% | 69.6\% | 87.0\% | 75.9\% |
| Separated | 17.0\% | 16.3\% | 6.1\% | 2.4\% | 5.3\% |
| Divorced | 19.6\% | 14.5\% | 14.3\% | 6.9\% | 9.4\% |
| Widowed | 1.6\% | 4.4\% | 3.4\% | 1.1\% | $1.5 \%$ |
| Never Married | 42.2\% | 13.6\% | 6.5\% | 2.7\% | 7.8\% |

(continued)

[^5]Table 18. Characteristics of Mothers of Children Living in AFDC Families, Poor Non-AFDC Families, Near-Poor Families, and Non-Poor Families, Families with Children Under 18, United States, March 1988 (continued).

Mothers in:

Poor
AFDC Non-AFDC Near-Poor ${ }^{2}$ Non-Poor Families Families Families Families

All
Families with Children Under 18

Mother's Current Employment Status Employed full-time Employed part-time Unemployed
Keeping house In school
Unable to work
Retired, other

| $11.9 \%$ | $25.9 \%$ | $37.4 \%$ | $50.6 \%$ | $43.6 \%$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $8.6 \%$ | $14.7 \%$ | $14.5 \%$ | $19.2 \%$ | $17.4 \%$ |
| $12.4 \%$ | $8.4 \%$ | $4.5 \%$ | $2.5 \%$ | $4.1 \%$ |
| $53.1 \%$ | $44.1 \%$ | $38.5 \%$ | $25.4 \%$ | $30.8 \%$ |
| $6.9 \%$ | $2.8 \%$ | $1.6 \%$ | $.9 \%$ | $1.7 \%$ |
| $1.1 \%$ | $.7 \%$ | $.4 \%$ | $.1 \%$ | $.3 \%$ |
| $6.1 \%$ | $3.4 \%$ | $3.1 \%$ | $1.4 \%$ | $2.2 \%$ |

Mother's Employment
Last Year
Full-time, full
time, full year
Part-time, full year
4.1\%
$13.1 \%$
26.3\% 41.5\%
$34.2 \%$

Full-time, part year
2.4\%
15.1\%
12.8\%
6.5\%
6.5\%
11.0\%
9.4\%

Part-time, part year
9.0\%
13.3\%
$18.5 \% \quad 12.9 \%$
14.0\%

No work, looked for work
Not in labor force
56.6\%
4.5\%
12.9\%
12.9\%
12.9\%
$1.7 \%$.8\%
2.0\%
45.0\% $34.2 \% \quad 20.9 \%$
$27.6 \%$

Mother Disabled ${ }^{4}$
5.7\%
3.1\%
$2.0 \%$
$.5 \%$
1.4\%

Household member other than mother disabled
5. $6 \%$
5. 5\%
$4.1 \%$
$1.5 \%$
$2.5 \%$
4. Disability is determined by the respondent saying that the main reason she did not work in the last year was because she was ill or disabled.

Source: Child Trends, Inc., analysis of data from the March 1988 Supplement to the Current Population Survey, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

Table 19. Characteristics of Fathers of Children Living in AFDC Families, Poor Non-AFDC Families, Near-Poor Families, and Non-Poor Families, Families with Children Under 18, United States, March 1988.

Fathers in:
All
Families with Children Under 18
Father's Age
Under 20
$20-24$
$25-34$
$35-44$
$45-54$
$55+$
No father in household

| $.2 \%$ | $.5 \%$ | $.4 \%$ | $.1 \%$ | $.2 \%$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $2.0 \%$ | $4.0 \%$ | $7.3 \%$ | $2.5 \%$ | $3.0 \%$ |
| $8.5 \%$ | $17.9 \%$ | $28.0 \%$ | $28.9 \%$ | $25.8 \%$ |
| $6.3 \%$ | $13.1 \%$ | $20.8 \%$ | $36.6 \%$ | $30.0 \%$ |
| $2.5 \%$ | $5.5 \%$ | $8.2 \%$ | $14.6 \%$ | $12.0 \%$ |
| $.7 \%$ | $3.2 \%$ | $2.8 \%$ | $2.7 \%$ | $2.6 \%$ |
| $79.8 \%$ | $55.8 \%$ | $32.6 \%$ | $14.6 \%$ | $26.6 \%$ |

Father's Education Level Eighth grade or less
Some High School

| $5.8 \%$ | $10.8 \%$ |
| ---: | ---: |
| $4.6 \%$ | $9.5 \%$ |
| $7.0 \%$ | $15.6 \%$ |
| $2.6 \%$ | $4.8 \%$ |
| $.2 \%$ | $3.6 \%$ |
| $80.0 \%$ | $55.7 \%$ |


| $10.2 \%$ | $3.4 \%$ |
| ---: | ---: |
| $11.5 \%$ | $6.5 \%$ |
| $30.9 \%$ | $32.4 \%$ |
| $10.1 \%$ | $17.5 \%$ |
| $5.0 \%$ | $25.7 \%$ |
| $32.3 \%$ | $14.5 \%$ |

5.0\%

High School Graduate
Some College
Four or more yrs college
$80.0 \% \quad 55.7 \%$
-nder

No father in household
AFDC
Families

| Near-Poor | Non-Poor |
| ---: | ---: |
| Families | Families |

Poor
Non-AFDG Near-Poor Non-Poor
. $2 \%$
$3.0 \%$
25.8\%
30.0\%
12.0\%
2.6\%
26.6\%

Father's Current
Employment Status

| Employed full-time | $6.0 \%$ | $25.0 \%$ | $48.9 \%$ | $77.2 \%$ | $62.6 \%$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Employed part-time | $2.2 \%$ | $5.4 \%$ | $4.6 \%$ | $2.2 \%$ | $2.7 \%$ |
| Unemployed | $4.3 \%$ | $5.4 \%$ | $4.5 \%$ | $2.2 \%$ | $2.9 \%$ |
| Keeping house | $.6 \%$ | $.6 \%$ | $.3 \%$ | $.2 \%$ | $.3 \%$ |
| In school | $1.5 \%$ | $1.2 \%$ | $.4 \%$ | $.3 \%$ | $.5 \%$ |
| Unable to work | $1.1 \%$ | $1.5 \%$ | $1.2 \%$ | $.4 \%$ | $.7 \%$ |
| Retired, other | $4.4 \%$ | $4.2 \%$ | $3.2 \%$ | $1.3 \%$ | $2.1 \%$ |
| No father in household, | $80.0 \%$ | $56.7 \%$ | $37.0 \%$ | $16.2 \%$ | $28.3 \%$ |
| $\quad$ or father under 15 |  |  |  |  |  |

Father's Employment
Last Year

| Full-time, full year | $3.8 \%$ | $16.4 \%$ | $38.2 \%$ | $71.9 \%$ | $56.9 \%$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Part-time, full year | $.7 \%$ | $2.1 \%$ | $1.7 \%$ | $.9 \%$ | $1.1 \%$ |
| Full-time, part year | $5.3 \%$ | $13.4 \%$ | $15.9 \%$ | $8.7 \%$ | $9.5 \%$ |
| Part-time, part year | $1.4 \%$ | $4.0 \%$ | $2.4 \%$ | $.7 \%$ | $1.3 \%$ |
| No work, looked for work | $2.2 \%$ | $1.0 \%$ | $.5 \%$ | $-1 \%$ | $.5 \%$ |
| Not in labor force | $6.7 \%$ | $6.3 \%$ | $4.4 \%$ | $1.4 \%$ | $2.7 \%$ |
| No father in household | $80.0 \%$ | $56.7 \%$ | $37.0 \%$ | $16.2 \%$ | $28.3 \%$ |

Source: Child Trends, Inc., analysis of data from the March 1988 Supplement to the Current Population Survey, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

Table 20. Presence of Other Household and Family Members in AFDC Families, Poor Non-AFDC Families, Near-Poor Families, and Non-Poor Families, Families with Children Under 18, United States, March 1988.

|  |  | All |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Families |
| AFDC | Foor-AFDC | Near-Poor | Non-Poor |
| Families | Families | Fhildren |  |
| Families | Families | Under 18 |  |

Presence of related adults ${ }^{1}$

| Parent (s) + relative (s) | $12.3 \%$ | $10.3 \%$ | $13.3 \%$ | $17.2 \%$ | $15.7 \%$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Parent (s) only | $82.0 \%$ | $71.3 \%$ | $81.4 \%$ | $80.4 \%$ | $79.7 \%$ |
| No parent present | $5.6 \%$ | $18.4 \%$ | $5.3 \%$ | $2.4 \%$ | $4.6 \%$ |

Number of males 18 and over
in household (excluding father)

| None | $79.8 \%$ | $77.2 \%$ | $82.0 \%$ | $84.4 \%$ | $83.0 \%$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | $16.4 \%$ | $19.3 \%$ | $15.7 \%$ | $12.9 \%$ | $14.1 \%$ |
| 2 | $3.0 \%$ | $2.8 \%$ | $1.7 \%$ | $2.2 \%$ | $2.3 \%$ |
| 3 or more | $.7 \%$ | $.7 \%$ | $.6 \%$ | $.5 \%$ | $.6 \%$ |

Number of females 18 and over in household (excluding mother)

| None | $78.0 \%$ | $77.2 \%$ | $84.3 \%$ | $84.3 \%$ | $83.0 \%$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | $17.9 \%$ | $19.2 \%$ | $13.5 \%$ | $13.1 \%$ | $14.3 \%$ |
| 2 | $3.4 \%$ | $3.4 \%$ | $1.6 \%$ | $2.2 \%$ | $2.4 \%$ |
| 3 or more | $.7 \%$ | $.3 \%$ | $.6 \%$ | $.4 \%$ | $.4 \%$ |

Number of males over 18
in family (excluding father)

| None |  | $92.1 \%$ | $91.1 \%$ | $90.2 \%$ | $88.6 \%$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | $6.6 \%$ | $7.6 \%$ | $8.2 \%$ | $9.6 \%$ | $89.3 \%$ |
| 2 |  | $1.1 \%$ | $1.2 \%$ |  | $1.1 \%$ |
| 3 or more | $.1 \%$ | $.2 \%$ |  | $1.6 \%$ | $9.0 \%$ |
|  |  |  | $.4 \%$ | $.3 \%$ |  |

Number of females over 18
in family (excluding mother)

| None |  | $90.1 \%$ | $89.7 \%$ | $90.5 \%$ | $88.9 \%$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | $8.3 \%$ | $9.0 \%$ | $8.3 \%$ | $9.6 \%$ | $89.2 \%$ |
| 2 | $1.5 \%$ | $1.2 \%$ | $.9 \%$ | $1.3 \%$ | $9.3 \%$ |
| 3 or more | $.2 \%$ | $.1 \%$ | $.3 \%$ | $.2 \%$ | $1.3 \%$ |
|  |  |  |  | $.2 \%$ |  |

1 Head or spouse, if under 18, is included in the "No parent present" category.
Source: Child Trends, Inc., analysis of data from the March 1989 Supplement to the Current Population Survey, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

Table 21. Receipt of Non-Cash Benefits, Health Insurance Coverage, and Access to Telephone in AFDC Families, Poor Non-AFDC Families, Near-Foor Families, and Non-Poor Families, Families with Children Under 18, United States, March 1988.

|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { AFDC } \\ \text { Families } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Poor } \\ & \text { Non-AFDC } \\ & \text { Families } \end{aligned}$ | Near-Poor Families | Non-Poor <br> Families | $\begin{gathered} \text { All } \\ \text { Families } \\ \text { with } \\ \text { Children } \\ \text { Under } 18 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Child covered by Medicaid | 93.4\% | 16.4\% | 5.2\% | 1.0\% | 11.8\% |
| ```One or more family members not covered by health insurance``` | 9.8\% | 64.3\% | 46.3\% | 17.3\% | 23.9\% |
| Household received food stamps | 83.6\% | 29.3\% | 10.9\% | . $9 \%$ | 12.6\% |
| At least one child in household received free lunch | 63.4\% | 45.7\% | 35.5\% | 5.1\% | 17.4\% |
| Household received energy assistance | 39.4\% | 14.6\% | 6.7\% | . $7 \%$ | 6.3\% |
| Housing Tenure |  |  |  |  |  |
| Owned | 19.9\% | 39.4\% | $44.9 \%$ | 75.9\% | 64.2\% |
| Private, rented | 49.8\% | 48.8\% | $48.6 \%$ | 22.9\% | 30.3\% |
| Public housing | 30.3\% | 11.8\% | 6.5\% | 1.1\% | 5.5\% |
| No telephone in household | 32.6\% | 23.5\% | 15.1\% | $3.2 \%$ | 9.1\% |
| No telephone available to the household | 26.3\% | 18.5\% | $11.4 \%$ | 2.3\% | 7.1\% |

Note: Families are defined as AFDC families if they received AFDC at any time during 1987, even if only for one month. Some families economic situations may have changed dramatically during the year because of marriage, employment, or other reasons. The questions about Medicaid, health insurance, and food stamps refer to coverage or receipt at any time during 1987. Energy assistance is assistance received between October 1, 1987 and the March 1988 interview. Housing tenure is tenure at the time of the March 1988 interview.

Source: Child Trends, Inc., analysis of data from the March 1988 Supplement to the Current Population Survey, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

Table 22. Combined Receipt of Four Types of Non-Cash Benefits in AFDC Families, Poor Non-AFDG Families, Near-Poor Families, and Non-Poor Families, Families with Children Under 18, United States, March 1988.

All Families

Poor
AFDC Families

Non-AFDC Near-Poor
Families Families
with Children Under 18

Combination of Non-Cash Benefits

No benefits
School lunch only
Food stamps only
School lunch \& food stamps
Subsidized housing
Subsidized housing \& school lunch
Subsidized housing \& food stamps
Susidized housing/school Iunch/food stamps
Medicaid only
Medicaid \& school lunch
Medicaid \& food stamps
Medicaid/school Iunch/ food stamps
edicaid \& subsidized housing
Medicaid/school lunch/ subsidized housing
Medicaid/food stamps/ subsidized housing
All four benefits
$1.5 \%$
$.9 \%$
$.5 \%$
$2.3 \%$
$.1 \%$
$.1 \%$
$.1 \%$

| $1.0 \%$ | $3.3 \%$ | $.4 \%$ | $.0 \%$ | $.5 \%$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $7.6 \%$ | $3.5 \%$ | $1.1 \%$ | $.6 \%$ | $1.6 \%$ |
| $4.3 \%$ | $2.5 \%$ | $1.1 \%$ | $.2 \%$ | $.9 \%$ |
| $16.8 \%$ | $2.7 \%$ | $1.3 \%$ | $.1 \%$ | $2.0 \%$ |
| $35.7 \%$ | $3.8 \%$ | $1.1 \%$ | $.1 \%$ | $4.0 \%$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| $.8 \%$ | $.7 \%$ | $.1 \%$ | $.0 \%$ | $.2 \%$ |
| $1.0 \%$ | $.4 \%$ | $.1 \%$ | $.0 \%$ |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| $9.1 \%$ | $.7 \%$ | $.2 \%$ | $.0 \%$ | $1.0 \%$ |
| $18.1 \%$ | $2.2 \%$ | $.1 \%$ | $.0 \%$ | $2.0 \%$ |

Note: Families are defined as AFDC families if they received AFDC at any time during 1987, even if only for one month. Some families' economic situations may have changed dramatically during the year because of marriage, employment, or other reasons. The questions about Medicaid, health insurance, and food stamps refer to coverage or receipt at any time during 1987. Energy assistance is assistance received between October 1,1987 and the March 1988 interview. Housing tenure is tenure at the time of the March 1988 interview.

Source: Child Trends, Inc., analysis of data from the March 1988 Supplement to the Current Population Survey, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

Table 23. Proportion of AFDC Families in Various Eligibility, Exempt, and Priority Groups Defined by Provisions of the Family Support Act, Families with Children under 18, United States, March 1988. ${ }^{1}$

|  | AFDC <br> Families | Poor <br> Non-AFDC <br> Families | Near-Poor <br> Families |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Eligible for Learnfare | ( $2.0 \%$ | $1.5 \%$ | $1.5 \%$ |
| Newly eligible for JOBS | $17.4 \%$ | $14.4 \%$ | $12.3 \%$ |
| Previously eligible for WIN | $25.1 \%$ | $33.1 \%$ | $24.2 \%$ |
| Eligible at state option | $7.3 \%$ | $5.0 \%$ | $6.3 \%$ |

Exempt Groups

| Learnfare exempt | $1.4 \%$ | $.5 \%$ | $.5 \%$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Child underage | $11.5 \%$ | $7.4 \%$ | $9.7 \%$ |
| Parent disabled | $5.0 \%$ | $2.7 \%$ | $1.8 \%$ |
| Parent in school | $4.1 \%$ | $1.3 \%$ | $1.1 \%$ |
| In optional age group <br> and exempt | $2.1 \%$ | $2.1 \%$ | $2.5 \%$ |

Priority Groups

| Parent employed | $2.1 \%$ | $3.8 \%$ | $6.0 \%$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Low education | $5.9 \%$ | $17.2 \%$ | $6.5 \%$ |
| Soon off AFDC | $4.0 \%$ | $3.1 \%$ | $2.4 \%$ |
| Low education, <br> employed mother | $16.6 \%$ | $24.6 \%$ | $36.7 \%$ |

[^6]Table 24. Geographic Distribution of AFDC Families, Poor Non-AFDC Families, and Non-Poor Families, Families with Children Under 18, United States, March 1988.

|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { AFDC } \\ \text { Families } \end{gathered}$ | Foor Non-AFDC Families | Non-Poor Families | A11 <br> Families with <br> Children <br> Under 18 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Region |  |  |  |  |
| Northeast | 20.1\% | 14.6\% | 20.0\% | 19.4\% |
| Midwest | 28.4\% | 19.0\% | 24.4\% | 24.2\% |
| South | 31.5\% | 45.2\% | 34.6\% | 35.4\% |
| West | 20.0\% | 21.2\% | 21.0\% | 20.9\% |
| Detailed Census Region |  |  |  |  |
| New England | 4.9\% | 2.6\% | 5.4\% | 5.0\% |
| Mid-Atlantic | 15.2\% | 12.0\% | 14.6\% | 14.4\% |
| East North Central | 21.4\% | 12.8\% | 16.7\% | 16.7\% |
| West North Central | 6.9\% | 6.2\% | 7.7\% | 7.5\% |
| South Atlantic | 14.6\% | 18.6\% | 17.4\% | 17.2\% |
| East South Central | 7.2\% | 8.9\% | 6.1\% | 6.5\% |
| West South Central | 9.7\% | 17.6\% | 11.2\% | 11.7\% |
| Mountain | 3.3\% | 6.5\% | 5.8\% | 5.6\% |
| Pacific | 16.7\% | 14.7\% | 15.3\% | 15.3\% |
| Area of Residence |  |  |  |  |
| Central city | 42.9\% | 31.2\% | 21.9\% | 24.9\% |
| Balance of MSA | 20.6\% | 26.1\% | 40.4\% | 37.0\% |
| Non-MSA | 24.4\% | 27.0\% | 21.6\% | 22.5\% |
| Not identifiable | 12.1\% | 15.8\% | 16.1\% | 15.7\% |

[^7]Table 25. Demographic Characteristics of AFDC Families, Poor Non-AFDC Families, and Non-Poor Families, Families with Children Under 18, United States, March 1988.


## Race/Ethnicity

| White (non-Hispanic) | $38.9 \%$ | $51.1 \%$ | $78.8 \%$ | $72.1 \%$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Black (non-Hispanic) | $40.1 \%$ | $25.2 \%$ | $10.1 \%$ | $14.5 \%$ |
| Hispanic | $16.5 \%$ | $19.3 \%$ | $3.7 \%$ | $9.6 \%$ |
| Other | $4.4 \%$ | $4.4 \%$ | $7.5 \%$ | $3.8 \%$ |


| Presence of parents |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| in household ${ }^{1}$ |  |  |  |  |
| Both | $18.4 \%$ | $39.8 \%$ | $80.2 \%$ | $70.0 \%$ |
| Mother only | $75.3 \%$ | $38.0 \%$ | $13.8 \%$ | $22.2 \%$ |
| Father only | $1.9 \%$ | $4.5 \%$ | $3.6 \%$ | $3.5 \%$ |
| Neither | $4.5 \%$ | $17.7 \%$ | $2.5 \%$ | $4.3 \%$ |

Education of More
Educated Parent
Less than high school $\quad 15.5 \% \quad 14.1 \% \quad 2.3 \% \quad 4.7 \%$
Some high school
High school graduate
Some college
College graduate

| $15.5 \%$ | $14.1 \%$ | $2.3 \%$ | $4.7 \%$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $30.2 \%$ | $20.8 \%$ | $5.3 \%$ | $9.1 \%$ |
| $41.7 \%$ | $42.8 \%$ | $38.0 \%$ | $38.8 \%$ |
| $11.0 \%$ | $15.5 \%$ | $23.6 \%$ | $21.6 \%$ |
| $1.7 \%$ | $6.8 \%$ | $30.8 \%$ | $25.9 \%$ |

Family Income

| $<\$ 5,000$ | $34.5 \%$ | $42.4 \%$ | $.0 \%$ | $7.7 \%$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $\$ 5,000-9,999$ | $38.6 \%$ | $37.1 \%$ | $.9 \%$ | $8.3 \%$ |
| $\$ 10,000-14,999$ | $11.2 \%$ | $18.5 \%$ | $6.8 \%$ | $8.4 \%$ |
| $\$ 15,000-24,999$ | $8.7 \%$ | $1.9 \%$ | $20.0 \%$ | $17.0 \%$ |
| $\$ 25,000-34,999$ | $3.3 \%$ | $.0 \%$ | $20.8 \%$ | $17.0 \%$ |
| $\$ 35,000-49,999$ | $2.5 \%$ | $.0 \%$ | $25.1 \%$ | $20.3 \%$ |
| $\$ 50,000+$ | $1.3 \%$ | $.0 \%$ | $26.4 \%$ | $21.2 \%$ |
| Poverty Status2 |  |  |  |  |
| Below poverty line | $79.3 \%$ | $100.0 \%$ | $.0 \%$ | $18.1 \%$ |
| $100 \%$ to 199\% poverty | $15.4 \%$ | $.0 \%$ | $22.3 \%$ | $19.3 \%$ |
| $200 \%$ poverty and above | $5.3 \%$ | $.0 \%$ | $77.7 \%$ | $62.6 \%$ |

(continued)
1 Excludes head (or wife) if under 18.
2 AFDC status is based upon receipt at any point in the last year. Some families, economic situations may change dramatically during the year because of marriage, employment, or other reasons.

Table 25. Demographic Characteristics of AFDC Families, Poor Non-AFDC Families, and Non-Poor Families, Families with ChiIdren Under 18, United States, March 1988 (continued).

|  |  | All |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Poor |  |
| AFDC | With |  |


| Age of youngest child |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 1 |  | $15.1 \%$ | $12.8 \%$ | $9.7 \%$ |
| $1-2$ | $22.1 \%$ | $16.7 \%$ | $16.8 \%$ | $10.6 \%$ |
| $3-5$ | $22.7 \%$ | $19.4 \%$ | $18.1 \%$ | $18.3 \%$ |
| $6-15$ | $36.3 \%$ | $43.3 \%$ | $44.9 \%$ | $43.9 \%$ |
| $16+$ | $3.8 \%$ | $7.8 \%$ | $10.5 \%$ | $9.6 \%$ |


| Number of children |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  |  | $36.2 \%$ | $43.7 \%$ | $45.7 \%$ |
| 2 | $31.4 \%$ | $28.9 \%$ | $37.6 \%$ | $34.6 \%$ |
| 3 | $20.2 \%$ | $15.7 \%$ | $12.7 \%$ | $13.7 \%$ |
| 4 | $7.6 \%$ | $7.6 \%$ | $3.1 \%$ | $4.0 \%$ |
| 5 or more | $4.6 \%$ | $4.0 \%$ | $1.0 \%$ | $1.7 \%$ |


| Ages of children |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| All under 5 | $26.3 \%$ | $22.9 \%$ | $22.1 \%$ | $22.6 \%$ |
| Under 5, 5-11 | $20.5 \%$ | $14.3 \%$ | $13.5 \%$ | $14.2 \%$ |
| Under 5, 5-11, 12-17 | $5.1 \%$ | $4.8 \%$ | $2.4 \%$ | $2.9 \%$ |
| All 5-11 | $19.2 \%$ | $18.9 \%$ | $20.3 \%$ | $20.0 \%$ |
| $5-11,12-17$ | $13.4 \%$ | $15.4 \%$ | $13.6 \%$ | $13.8 \%$ |
| Al1 12-17 | $15.6 \%$ | $23.8 \%$ | $28.2 \%$ | $26.5 \%$ |

[^8]Table 26. Characteristics of Mothers of Children Living in AFDC Families, Poor Non-AFDC Families, and Non-Poor Families, Families with Children Under 18, United States, March 1988. 1

|  | Mothers in: | All |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Families |
| Foor |  | with |
| AFDC | Non-AFDC | Non-Poor |
| Families | Children |  |
| Families | Families | Under 18 |

Mother's Age at
First Birth (Approximated) ${ }^{2}$

| Under 15 | $5.2 \%$ | $3.4 \%$ | $1.2 \%$ | $1.8 \%$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $16-17$ | $15.1 \%$ | $10.3 \%$ | $3.5 \%$ | $5.2 \%$ |
| $18-19$ | $21.9 \%$ | $16.5 \%$ | $8.9 \%$ | $10.8 \%$ |
| $20-24$ | $35.1 \%$ | $36.9 \%$ | $35.1 \%$ | $35.3 \%$ |
| $25-29$ | $12.0 \%$ | $20.9 \%$ | $31.2 \%$ | $28.4 \%$ |
| $30+$ | $10.6 \%$ | $12.0 \%$ | $20.1 \%$ | $18.4 \%$ |


| Mother's Current Age |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Under 20 | $5.4 \%$ | $3.9 \%$ | $.9 \%$ | $1.6 \%$ |
| $20-24$ | $20.3 \%$ | $14.6 \%$ | $6.8 \%$ | $8.8 \%$ |
| $25-34$ | $46.2 \%$ | $42.6 \%$ | $41.3 \%$ | $41.9 \%$ |
| $35-44$ | $21.8 \%$ | $29.5 \%$ | $39.8 \%$ | $37.1 \%$ |
| $45-54$ | $5.3 \%$ | $8.1 \%$ | $10.2 \%$ | $9.6 \%$ |
| $55+$ | $1.0 \%$ | $1.4 \%$ | $1.0 \%$ | $1.1 \%$ |


| Eighth grade or less | 16.8\% | 17.3\% | 3.7\% | $6.2 \%$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Some high school | 31.4\% | 23.2\% | 8.3\% | 11.9\% |
| High school graduate | 41.0\% | 41.8\% | 46.7\% | 45.7\% |
| Some college | 9.3\% | 13.3\% | 21.8\% | 19.8\% |
| Four or more yrs college | 1.5\% | 4.4\% | 19.6\% | 16.5\% |

Mother's Marital Status

| Married | 19.6\% | 51.2\% | 85.3\% | 75.9\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Separated | 17.0\% | 16.3\% | 2.7\% | 5.3\% |
| Divorced | 19.6\% | 14.5\% | 7.6\% | 9.4\% |
| Widowed | $1.6 \%$ | 4.4\% | 1.3\% | 1.6\% |
| Never Married | 42.2\% | 13.6\% | 3.1\% | 7.8\% |

(continued)

[^9]Table 26. Characteristics of Mothers of Children Living in AFDC Families, Poor Non-AFDC Families, and Non-Poor Families, Families with Children Under 18, United States, March 1988 (continued).

Mothers in:

Poor
AFDC Non-AFDC Non-Poor Families Families Families

All
Families
with
Children
Under 18

Mother's Current
Employment Status

| Employed full-time | $11.9 \%$ | $25.9 \%$ | $49.3 \%$ | $43.6 \%$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Employed part-time | $8.6 \%$ | $14.7 \%$ | $18.7 \%$ | $17.4 \%$ |
| Unemployed | $12.4 \%$ | $8.4 \%$ | $2.7 \%$ | $4.1 \%$ |
| Keeping house | $53.1 \%$ | $44.1 \%$ | $26.7 \%$ | $30.8 \%$ |
| In school | $6.9 \%$ | $2.8 \%$ | $.9 \%$ | $1.7 \%$ |
| Unable to work | $1.1 \%$ | $.7 \%$ | $.1 \%$ | $.3 \%$ |
| Retired, other | $6.1 \%$ | $3.4 \%$ | $1.6 \%$ | $2.2 \%$ |

Mother's Employment
Last Year
FuIl-time
4. $1 \%$

| $2.4 \%$ | $6.5 \%$ | $10.6 \%$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |

Part-time, full year
2.4\%
15.1\%
$12.8 \%$
9.0\%
$56.6 \%$
13.1\%
$6.5 \%$
17.6\%
13.3\%
4.5\%
$22.2 \%$
$45.0 \%$
34.2\%

Full-time, part year

5, 7\%
3.1\%
. $6 \%$
$1.4 \%$

Household member other
than mother disabled
5.6\%
$5.5 \%$
$1.7 \%$
2.5\%
3. Disability is determined by the respondent saying that the main reason she did not work in the last year was because she was ill or disabled.

Source: Child Trends, Inc., analysis of data from the March 1988 Supplement to the Current Population Survey, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

Table 27. Gharacteristics of Fathers of Children Living in AFDC Families, Poor Non-AFDC Families, and Non-Poor Families, Families with Children Under 18, United States, March 1988.

Fathers in:

|  |  |  | Families |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| AFDC | Poor |  | won-AFDC |
| Families | Non-Poor | Children |  |
| Familes | Families | Under 18 |  |

Father's Age

| Under 20 | $.2 \%$ | $.5 \%$ | $.1 \%$ | $.2 \%$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $20-24$ | $2.0 \%$ | $4.0 \%$ | $3.0 \%$ | $3.0 \%$ |
| $25-34$ | $8.5 \%$ | $17.9 \%$ | $28.8 \%$ | $25.8 \%$ |
| $35-44$ | $6.3 \%$ | $13.1 \%$ | $35.0 \%$ | $30.0 \%$ |
| $45-54$ | $2.5 \%$ | $5.5 \%$ | $13.9 \%$ | $12.0 \%$ |
| $55+$ | $.7 \%$ | $3.2 \%$ | $2.7 \%$ | $2.6 \%$ |
| No father in household | $79.8 \%$ | $55.8 \%$ | $16.4 \%$ | $26.6 \%$ |

Father's Education Level

| Eighth grade or less | $5.8 \%$ | $10.8 \%$ | $4.1 \%$ | $5.0 \%$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Some High School | $4.6 \%$ | $9.5 \%$ | $7.0 \%$ | $7.1 \%$ |
| High School Graduate | $7.0 \%$ | $15.6 \%$ | $32.2 \%$ | $28.1 \%$ |
| Some College | $2.6 \%$ | $4.8 \%$ | $16.8 \%$ | $14.2 \%$ |
| Four or more yrs college | $.2 \%$ | $3.6 \%$ | $23.5 \%$ | $19.2 \%$ |
| No father in household | $80.0 \%$ | $55.7 \%$ | $16.3 \%$ | $26.5 \%$ |

Father's Current
Employment Status

| Employed full-time | $6.0 \%$ | $25.0 \%$ | $74.3 \%$ | $62.6 \%$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Employed part-time | $2.2 \%$ | $5.4 \%$ | $2.5 \%$ | $2.7 \%$ |
| Unemployed | $4.3 \%$ | $5.4 \%$ | $2.4 \%$ | $2.9 \%$ |
| Keeping house | $.6 \%$ | $.6 \%$ | $.2 \%$ | $.3 \%$ |
| In school | $1.5 \%$ | $1.2 \%$ | $.3 \%$ | $.5 \%$ |
| Unable to work | $1.1 \%$ | $1.5 \%$ | $.5 \%$ | $.7 \%$ |
| Retired, other | $4.4 \%$ | $4.2 \%$ | $1.5 \%$ | $2.1 \%$ |
| No father in household, | $80.0 \%$ | $56.7 \%$ | $18.4 \%$ | $28.3 \%$ | or father under 15

Father's Employment
Last Year

| Full-time, full year | $3.8 \%$ | $16.4 \%$ | $68.5 \%$ | $56.9 \%$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Part-time, full year | $.7 \%$ | $2.1 \%$ | $1.0 \%$ | $1.1 \%$ |
| Full-time, part year | $5.3 \%$ | $13.4 \%$ | $9.4 \%$ | $9.5 \%$ |
| Part-time, part year | $1.4 \%$ | $4.0 \%$ | $.9 \%$ | $1.3 \%$ |
| No work, looked for work | $2.2 \%$ | $1.0 \%$ | $.2 \%$ | $.5 \%$ |
| Not in labor force | $6.7 \%$ | $6.3 \%$ | $1.7 \%$ | $2.7 \%$ |
| No father in household | $80.0 \%$ | $56.7 \%$ | $18.4 \%$ | $28.3 \%$ |

[^10]Table 28. Presence of Other Household and Family Members in AFDC Families, Poor Non-AFDC Families, and Non-Poor Families, Families with Children Under 18, United States, March 1988.

|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { AFDC } \\ \text { Families } \end{gathered}$ | Poor <br> Non-AFDC <br> Families | Non-Poor <br> Families | Al1 <br> Families <br> with <br> Children <br> Under 18 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Presence of related adults ${ }^{1}$ |  |  |  |  |
| Parent(s) + relative(s) | 12.3\% | 10.3\% | 16.8\% | 15.7\% |
| Parent(s) only | 82.0\% | 71.3\% | 80.5\% | $79.7 \%$ |
| No parent present | 5.6\% | 18.4\% | 2.7\% | 4.6\% |
| Number of males 18 and over in household (excluding father) |  |  |  |  |
| None | 79.8\% | 77.2\% | 84.2\% | 83.0\% |
| 1 | 16.4\% | 19.3\% | 13.2\% | 14.1\% |
| 2 | 3.0\% | 2.8\% | 2.1\% | 2.3\% |
| 3 or more | . $7 \%$ | . $7 \%$ | . $5 \%$ | . $6 \%$ |
| Number of females 18 and over in household (excluding mother) |  |  |  |  |
| None | 78.0\% | 77.2\% | 84.3\% | 83.0\% |
| 1 | 17.9\% | 19.2\% | 13.2\% | 14.3\% |
| 2 | 3.4\% | 3.4\% | 2.1\% | 2.4\% |
| 3 or more | . $7 \%$ | . 37 | . $4 \%$ | . $4 \%$ |
| Number of males over 18 <br> in family (excluding father) |  |  |  |  |
| None | 92.1\% | 91.1\% | 88.7\% | 89.3\% |
| 1 | 6.6\% | 7.6\% | 9.4\% | 9.0\% |
| 2 | 1.1\% | 1.2\% | 1.5\% | 1.5\% |
| 3 or more | .1\% | . $2 \%$ | . $3 \%$ | . $3 \%$ |
| Number of females over 18 in family (excluding mother) |  |  |  |  |
| None | 90.1\% | 89.7\% | 89.0\% | 89.2\% |
| 1 | 8.3\% | 9.0\% | 9.4\% | 9.3\% |
| 2 | 1.5\% | 1.2\% | 1.3\% | 1.3\% |
| 3 or more | . 27 | . $1 \%$ | . $2 \%$ | . $2 \%$ |

1 Head or spouse, if under 18 , is included in the "No parent present" category.
Source: Child Trends, Inc., analysis of data from the March 1988 Supplement to the Current Population Survey, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

Table 29. Receipt of Non-Cash Benefits, Health Insurance Coverage, and Access to Telephone in AFDC Families, Poor Non-AFDC Families, and Non-Poor Families, Families with Children Under 18, United States, March 1988.

|  | AFDC Families | Poor <br> Non-AFDC <br> Families | Non-Poor <br> Families | A11 <br> Families <br> with <br> Children <br> Under 18 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Child covered by Medicaid | 92.3\% | 16.1\% | 1.4\% | 11.7\% |
| ```One or more family members not covered by health insurance``` | 8.9\% | 64.0\% | 20.3\% | 23.3\% |
| Household received food stamps | $83.6 \%$ | 29.3\% | 1.9\% | 12.6\% |
| At least one child in household received free Iunch | 63.17 | 45.7\% | 8.2\% | 17.4\% |
| Household received energy assistance | 39.8\% | 14.6\% | 1.3\% | 6.4\% |
| Housing Tenure |  |  |  |  |
| Owned | 19.9\% | 39.4\% | 72.8\% | 64.3\% |
| Private, rented | 49.5\% | 48.9\% | $25.6 \%$ | 30.2\% |
| Public housing | 30.6\% | 11.7\% | 1.7\% | 5.5\% |
| No telephone in household | 32.4\% | 23.5\% | 4.4\% | 9.1\% |
| No telephone available to the household | 26.3\% | 18.6\% | 3.3\% | 7.0\% |

[^11]Source: Child Trends, Inc., analysis of data from the March 1988 Supplement to the Current Population Survey, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

Table 30. Combined Receipt of Four Types of Non-Cash Benefits in AFDC Families, Poor Non-AFDC Families, and Non-Poor Families, Families with Children Under 18, United States, March 1988.

|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { AFDC } \\ \text { Families } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Poor } \\ \text { Non-AFDC } \\ \text { Families } \end{gathered}$ | Non-Poor <br> Families | $\begin{gathered} \text { All } \\ \text { Families } \\ \text { with } \\ \text { Children } \\ \text { Under } 18 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Combination of |  |  |  |  |
| Non-Cash Benefits |  |  |  |  |
| No benefits | 1.5\% | 39.3\% | 89.2\% | 75.6\% |
| School Iunch only | . $9 \%$ | 20.7\% | 6.4\% | 7.4\% |
| Food stamps only | . $5 \%$ | 4.7\% | . $7 \%$ | 1.1\% |
| School lunch \& food stamps | 2.3\% | 11.0\% | . $7 \%$ | 1.9\% |
| Subsidized housing | .1\% | 1.8\% | . $9 \%$ | . $9 \%$ |
| Subsidized housing \& school lunch | . $1 \%$ | 1.8\% | . $6 \%$ | . $7 \%$ |
| Subsidized housing \& food stamps | .1\% | 1.0\% | . $0 \%$ | . 17 |
| Susidized housing/school |  |  |  |  |
| lunch/food stamps | 1.0\% | 3.3\% | . $1 \%$ | . $5 \%$ |
| Medicaid only | 7.6\% | 3.5\% | . 78 | 1.6\% |
| Medicaid \& school lunch | 4.3\% | 2.5\% | . 38 | .9\% |
| Medicaid \& food stamps | 16.8\% | 2.7\% | . $2 \%$ | 2.0\% |
| Medicaid/school lunch/ food stamps | 35.7\% | 3.8\% | . $2 \%$ | 4.0\% |
| Medicaid \& subsidized housing | . $8 \%$ | . $7 \%$ | .0\% | . $2 \%$ |
| Medicaid/school lunch/ subsidized housing | 1.0\% | . $4 \%$ | . $0 \%$ | . $2 \%$ |
| Medicaid/food stamps/ subsidized housing | 9.1\% | . $7 \%$ | . $0 \%$ | 1.0\% |
| All four benefits | 18.1\% | 2.2\% | . $0 \%$ | 2.0\% |

[^12]Source: Child Trends, Inc., analysis of data from the March 1988 Supplement to the Current Population Survey, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

Table 31. Geographic Distribution of Children Living in AFDC Families, Poor Non-AFDC Families, Near-Poor Families, and Non-Poor Families, Children Aged 3-5, United States, March 1988.

## Children in:

|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { AFDC } \\ \text { Eamilies } \end{gathered}$ | Poor <br> Non-AFDC <br> Families | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Near-Poor } \\ \text { Families } \end{array}$ | Non-Poor <br> Families | Al1 <br> Children Aged 3-5 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Region |  |  |  |  |  |
| Northeast | 20.0\% | 14.9\% | 12.8\% | 20.1\% | 18.8\% |
| Midwest | 26.9\% | 18.9\% | 23.6\% | 26.1\% | 25.1\% |
| South | 32.4\% | 41.9\% | 37.7\% | 31.0\% | 33.1\% |
| West | 20.7\% | 24.2\% | 25.8\% | 22.8\% | 23.0\% |
| Detailed Census Region |  |  |  |  |  |
| New England | 4.2\% | 2.1\% | 2.2\% | 5.7\% | 4.7\% |
| Mid-AtIantic | 15.8\% | 12.8\% | 10.7\% | 14.4\% | 14.1\% |
| East North Central | 20.3\% | 10.0\% | 16.1\% | 17.2\% | 16.7\% |
| West North Central | 6.6\% | 8.9\% | 7.6\% | 8.9\% | 8.4\% |
| South Atlantic | 12.9\% | 17.1\% | 17.4\% | 16.6\% | 16.2\% |
| East South Central | 7.6\% | $7.1 \%$ | 6.5\% | 4.5\% | 5.4\% |
| West South Central | 12.0\% | 17.8\% | 13.8\% | 9.9\% | 11.5\% |
| Mountain | 3.2\% | 7.7\% | 9.5\% | 5.7\% | 6.0\% |
| Pacific | 17.5\% | 16.5\% | 16.3\% | 17.1\% | 17.0\% |
| Area of Residence |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gentral city | $44.0 \%$ | 34.4\% | 31.2\% | 20.7\% | 26.4\% |
| Balance of MSA | $21.2 \%$ | 26.5\% | 27.5\% | 43.3\% | 36.9\% |
| Non-MSA | $23.6 \%$ | 24.9\% | 26.3\% | 19.8\% | 21.5\% |
| Not identifiable | 11.2\% | 14.1\% | 15.1\% | 16.2\% | 15.2\% |

Source: Child Trends, Inc., analysis of data from the March 1988 Supplement to the Current Population Survey, U.S. Bureatu of the Census.

Table 32. Demographic Characteristics of Children Living in AFDC Families, Poor Non-AFDC Families, Near-Poor Families, and Non-Poor Families, Children Aged 3-5, United States, March 1988.

Children in:

|  | AFDC <br> Families |  | Near-Poor <br> Families | Non-Poor <br> Families | A11 <br> Children <br> Aged 3-5 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Race/Ethnicity |  |  |  |  |  |
| White (non-Hispanic) | 34.9\% | 49.1\% | 63.2\% | 81.6\% | 69.8\% |
| Black (non-Hispanic) | 41.9\% | 22.8\% | 17.9\% | 7.6\% | 14.9\% |
| Hispanic | 18.3\% | 23.0\% | 16.5\% | 7.3\% | 11.5\% |
| Other | 4.9\% | 5.2\% | 2.4\% | 3.6\% | 3.8\% |
| Presence of parents in household ${ }^{1}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| Both | 18.2\% | 56.0\% | 78.5\% | 88.2\% | 74.1\% |
| Mother only | 76.3\% | 31.5\% | 19.1\% | 8.5\% | 21.3\% |
| Father only | 1.5\% | 3.6\% | 1.6\% | 2.3\% | 2.3\% |
| Neither | 4.0\% | 8.9\% | . $7 \%$ | 1.0\% | 2.3\% |
| Education of More Educated Parent |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less than high school | 14.7\% | 13.5\% | 7.0\% | 1.2\% | 4.9\% |
| Some high school | 31.3\% | 21.9\% | 12.5\% | 3.5\% | 10.0\% |
| High school graduate | $41.6 \%$ | 41.2\% | 51.8\% | 35.0\% | 38.1\% |
| Some college | 11.0\% | 14.6\% | 19.3\% | $24.6 \%$ | 21.2\% |
| College graduate | 1.4\% | 8.9\% | 9.4\% | 35.8\% | 25.8\% |
| Family Income |  |  |  |  |  |
| <\$ 5,000 | 35.3\% | 36.7\% | -- | -- | 9.0\% |
| \$ 5,000-9,999 | 39.0\% | 33.8\% | 3.0\% | -- | 9.4\% |
| \$10,000-14,999 | 12.1\% | 26.8\% | 37.3\% | 1.4\% | 9.1\% |
| \$15,000-24,999 | 10.0\% | 2.7\% | 53.9\% | 17.6\% | 18.3\% |
| \$25,000-34,999 | 1.6\% | -- | 5.8\% | 25.6\% | 17.5\% |
| \$35,000-49,999 | 1.5\% | -- | -- | 30.0\% | 19.9\% |
| \$50,000t | . $5 \%$ | -- | -- | 25.5\% | 16.8\% |
| Poverty Status ${ }^{2}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| Below poverty line | 85.4\% | 100.0\% | -- | -- | 23.0\% |
| 100\% to 199\% poverty | 11.8\% | - - | 100.0\% | 16.7\% | 22.0\% |
| 200\% poverty and above | 2.9\% | - | -- | 83.3\% | 55.0\% |

(continued)

1 Excludes head (or wife) if under 18.
2 AFDC status is based upon receipt at any point in the last year. Some families' economic situations may change dramatically during the year because of marriage, employment, or other reasons.

Table 32. Demographic Characteristics of Children Living in AFDC Families, Poor Non-AFDC Families, Near-Poor Families, and Non-Poor Families, Children Aged 3-5, United States, March 1988 (continued).

Children in:

|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { AFDC } \\ \text { Families } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Poor } \\ \text { Non-AFDC } \\ \text { Families } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Near-Poor } \\ \text { Families } \end{array}$ | Non-Poor <br> Families | All <br> Children <br> Aged 3-5 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age of youngest child |  |  |  |  |  |
| Under 1 | 14.5\% | 13.7\% | 12.5\% | 10.4\% | 11.5\% |
| 1-2 | 23.4\% | 19.8\% | 25.3\% | 20.3\% | 21.2\% |
| 3 | 26.9\% | 29.4\% | 30.4\% | 27.6\% | 27.9\% |
| 4 | 19.3\% | 19.4\% | 16.9\% | 21.9\% | 20.8\% |
| 5 | 16.1\% | 17.7\% | 15.0\% | 19.8\% | 18.6\% |
| Number of siblings |  |  |  |  |  |
| None | 16.2\% | 18.3\% | 13.7\% | 20.8\% | 19.2\% |
| 1 | 30.2\% | 30.6\% | $40.7 \%$ | 48.0\% | 42.9\% |
| 2 | 29.1\% | 23.1\% | 25.0\% | 22.7\% | 23.8\% |
| 3 | 12.4\% | 17.1\% | 11.1\% | 6.5\% | 8.9\% |
| 4 or more | 12.1\% | 10.9\% | 9.6\% | 2.1\% | 5.2\% |
| Number of other children in household besides subject child |  |  |  |  |  |
| None | 12.8\% | 12.4\% | 11.9\% | 19.8\% | 17.3\% |
| 1 | 27.3\% | 30.3\% | 41.4\% | 47.6\% | 42.3\% |
| 2 | 29.8\% | 25.0\% | 24.8\% | 23.2\% | 24.5\% |
| 3 | 13.7\% | 18.3\% | 11.3\% | 6.9\% | 9.5\% |
| 4 or more | 16.4\% | 14.0\% | 10.6\% | 2.5\% | 6.4\% |
| Ages of children |  |  |  |  |  |
| All under 5 | 26.4\% | 27.9\% | 27.1\% | 32.6\% | 30.7\% |
| Under 5, 5-11 | 47.4\% | 42.1\% | 47.1\% | 41.6\% | 43.0\% |
| Under 5, 5-11, 12-17 | 9.6\% | 11.8\% | 10.5\% | 5.2\% | 7.1\% |
| All 5-11 | 12.2\% | 12.0\% | 11.5\% | 16.5\% | 15.0\% |
| 5-11, 12-17 | 4.4\% | 6.2\% | 3.8\% | 4.1\% | 4.3\% |

[^13]Table 33. Distribution of Children by Characteristics of Their Mothers, Children Living in AFDC Families, Poor Non-AFDC Families, Near-Poor Families, and Non-Poor Families, Children Aged 3-5, United States, March 1988. ${ }^{1}$

Ghildren in:

|  | Poor |  | All |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| AFDC | Non-AFDC | Near-Poor ${ }^{2}$ | Non-Poor | Children |
| Families | Families | Families | Families | Aged 3-5 |

Mother's Age at
First Birth (Approximated) ${ }^{3}$

| Under 15 | 6. $3 \%$ | 4.7\% | 3.0\% | 1.1\% | 2.3\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 16-17 | 20.4\% | 11.9\% | 8.9\% | 3.3\% | 7.0\% |
| 18-19 | 24.6\% | 20.8\% | 16.8\% | 9.1\% | 13.1\% |
| 20-24 | 35.1\% | 40.9\% | $46.2 \%$ | 39.1\% | 39.5\% |
| 25-29 | 7.4\% | 16.9\% | 19.2\% | 32.9\% | 26.6\% |
| 30+ | 6.2\% | 4.8\% | 6.0\% | 14.6\% | 11.6\% |

Mother's Current Age

| Under 20 | $2.9 \%$ | $1.3 \%$ | $.4 \%$ | $.2 \%$ | $.7 \%$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $20-24$ | $31.5 \%$ | $22.5 \%$ | $17.1 \%$ | $8.0 \%$ | $13.5 \%$ |
| $25-34$ | $53.5 \%$ | $58.2 \%$ | $65.5 \%$ | $66.5 \%$ | $63.8 \%$ |
| $35-44$ | $11.2 \%$ | $16.2 \%$ | $15.6 \%$ | $24.3 \%$ | $20.8 \%$ |
| $45-54$ | $.9 \%$ | $1.6 \%$ | $.7 \%$ | $1.0 \%$ | $1.0 \%$ |
| $55+$ | -- | $.2 \%$ | $.6 \%$ | .- | $.1 \%$ |

Mother's Education Level
Eighth arade or
Some high school

| $15.5 \%$ | $17.7 \%$ | $10.6 \%$ | $2.3 \%$ | $6.4 \%$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $32.8 \%$ | $25.9 \%$ | $18.4 \%$ | $5.5 \%$ | $12.6 \%$ |
| $41.6 \%$ | $39.1 \%$ | $50.7 \%$ | $46.0 \%$ | $45.1 \%$ |
| $8.9 \%$ | $12.0 \%$ | $15.8 \%$ | $24.1 \%$ | $20.0 \%$ |
| $1.3 \%$ | $5.3 \%$ | $4.6 \%$ | $22.1 \%$ | $15.8 \%$ |

Mother's Marital Status

| Married | 19.3\% | 64.0\% | 80.4\% | 91.2\% | 77.7\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Separated | 18.3\% | 15.9\% | 4.8\% | 1.8\% | 5.7\% |
| Divorced | 15.4\% | 9.3\% | 9.3\% | 4.2\% | 6.7\% |
| Widowed | .6\% | 1.2\% | 1.5\% | . $3 \%$ | . $5 \%$ |
| Never Married | $46.4 \%$ | 9.6\% | 4.0\% | 2.6\% | 9.3\% |

(continued)

1. Children with no mother in the household are excluded from this table. These children constitute $7 \%$ of AFDC children and $6.3 \%$ of all children under 18.
2. "Near-Poor" is defined as from $100 \%$ to $150 \%$ of the poverty level.
3. Mother's age at first birth was estimated by subtracting the age of her oldest child in the household from her age.

Table 33. Distribution of Children by Characteristics of Their Mothers, Children Living in AFDC Families, Poor Non-AFDC Families, Near-Poor Families, and Non-Poor Families, Children Aged 3-5, United States, March 1988. (continued).

## Children in:

|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { AFDC } \\ \text { Families } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Poor } \\ \text { Non-AFDC } \\ \text { Families } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Near-Poor } \\ \text { Families } \end{array}$ | Non-Poor <br> Families | All <br> Children <br> Aged 3-5 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Mother's Current |  |  |  |  |  |
| Employment Status |  |  |  |  |  |
| Employed full time | 6.9\% | 19.6\% | 29.4\% | 40.5\% | 32.7\% |
| Employed part-time | 7.5\% | $14.5 \%$ | 15.2\% | 20.1\% | $17.4 \%$ |
| Unemployed | 11.9\% | 6.8\% | 4.2\% | 2.3\% | 4.27 |
| Keeping house | 60.4\% | 53.8\% | 46.8\% | 34.5\% | 41.2\% |
| In school | 7.2\% | 2.1\% | 1.8\% | 1.2\% | 2.1\% |
| Unable to work | . $5 \%$ | . $1 \%$ | -- | -- | .1\% |
| Retired, other | 5.7\% | 3.1\% | 2.6\% | 1.4\% | $2.3 \%$ |
| Mother's Employment Last Year |  |  |  |  |  |
| Full-time, full year | 2.4\% | 9.0\% | 21.4\% | 32.6\% | 25.0\% |
| Part-time, full year | $2.0 \%$ | 3.9\% | 6.0\% | 10.6\% | 8.3\% |
| Full-time, part year | 13.6\% | 15.3\% | 18.8\% | 11.9\% | 13.2\% |
| Part-time, part year | 12.1\% | 13.2\% | 13.4\% | 14.9\% | 14.2\% |
| No work, looked for work | 9.0\% | 4.8\% | 1.4\% | .8\% | 2.3\% |
| Not in labor force | 61.0\% | $53.7 \%$ | 39.0\% | 29.3\% | $37.0 \%$ |
| Mother Disabled ${ }^{4}$ | 1.7\% | 2.1\% | . $6 \%$ | . $4 \%$ | . $8 \%$ |
| Household member other than mother disabled | 3.7\% | 3.1\% | 1.9\% | . $9 \%$ | 1.6\% |

Household member other
$3.7 \%$
3.1\%
$1.9 \%$
$.9 \%$
$1.6 \%$
4. Disability is determined by the respondent saying that the main reason she did not work in the last year was because she was ill or disabled.

Source: Child Trends, Inc., analysis of data from the March 1988 Supplement to the Current Population Survey, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

Table 34. Distribution of Children by Characteristics of Their Fathers, Children Living in AFDC Families, Poor Non-AFDC Families, Near-Poor Families, and Non-Poor Families, Children Aged 3-5, United States, March 1988.

## Children in:

|  | Poor |  | All |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| AFDC | Non-AFDC | Near-Poor | Non-Poor | Children |
| Families | Families | Families | Families | Aged 3-5 |


| $\frac{\text { Father's Age }}{\text { Under } 20}$ | -- | . $2 \%$ | -- | .1\% | . $1 \%$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 20-24 | 1.5\% | 4.1\% | 7.0\% | 2.6\% | 3.0\% |
| 25-34 | 11.8\% | 34.3\% | 47.6\% | 49.7\% | 42.6\% |
| 35-44 | 5.0\% | 15.8\% | 21.8\% | 34.3\% | 27.1\% |
| 45-54 | 1.2\% | 3.8\% | 3.2\% | 3.5\% | 3.2\% |
| 55+ | . $2 \%$ | 1.3\% | . $5 \%$ | .4\% | . $5 \%$ |
| No father in household | 80.3\% | 40.6\% | 20.0\% | 9.5\% | 23.6\% |
| Father's Education Level |  |  |  |  |  |
| Eighth grade or less | 5.3\% | 13.5\% | 9.8\% | 2.7\% | 5.0\% |
| Sqme High School | 4.8\% | 13.6\% | 12.3\% | 5.7\% | 7.1\% |
| High School Graduate | 6.4\% | 21.5\% | 38.0\% | 34.5\% | 29.6\% |
| Some College | 3.0\% | 5.5\% | 13.5\% | 18.4\% | 14.4\% |
| Four or more yrs college | .1\% | 5.5\% | 6.6\% | 29.1\% | 20.4\% |
| No father in household | 80.3\% | 40.4\% | 19.8\% | 9.5\% | 23.6\% |

Father's Current
Employment Status
Employed full-tim
Employed part-time
Unemployed
Keeping house
In school
Unable to work
Retired, other
No father in household, or father under 15

Father's Employment
Last Year

| Full-time, full year | $3.5 \%$ | $24.5 \%$ | $51.0 \%$ | $78.1 \%$ | $59.4 \%$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Part-time, full year | $.5 \%$ | $3.3 \%$ | $1.7 \%$ | $.7 \%$ | $1.1 \%$ |
| Full-time, part year | $4.9 \%$ | $18.6 \%$ | $16.3 \%$ | $8.2 \%$ | $9.7 \%$ |
| Part-time, part year | $2.0 \%$ | $4.1 \%$ | $2.3 \%$ | $.6 \%$ | $1.3 \%$ |
| No work, looked for work | $2.3 \%$ | $1.1 \%$ | $.2 \%$ | -- | $.5 \%$ |
| Not in labor force | $6.5 \%$ | $5.7 \%$ | $2.5 \%$ | $.8 \%$ | $2.3 \%$ |
| No father in household | $80.3 \%$ | $42.7 \%$ | $26.0 \%$ | $11.5 \%$ | $25.8 \%$ |

[^14]Table 35. Presence of Other Household and Family Members for Children Living in AFDC Families, Poor Non-AFDC Families, Near-Poor Families, and Non-Poor Families, Children Aged 3-5, United States, March 1988.

Children in:

Poor
AFDC Non-AFDC Near-Poor Non-Poor Families Families Families Families Aged 3-5

## Presence of

related adults ${ }^{1}$

| Parent(s) + relative (s) | $8.2 \%$ | $5.8 \%$ | $7.9 \%$ | $5.6 \%$ | $6.2 \%$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Parent(s) only | $87.6 \%$ | $85.1 \%$ | $91.4 \%$ | $93.4 \%$ | $91.5 \%$ |
| No parent present | $4.2 \%$ | $9.2 \%$ | $.7 \%$ | $1.0 \%$ | $2.4 \%$ |

Number of males 18 and over
in household (excluding father)

| None | $81.4 \%$ | $86.5 \%$ | $86.9 \%$ | $91.4 \%$ | $89.1 \%$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | $15.2 \%$ | $10.9 \%$ | $11.2 \%$ | $7.2 \%$ | $9.1 \%$ |
| 2 | $2.0 \%$ | $2.2 \%$ | $1.6 \%$ | $1.1 \%$ | $1.4 \%$ |
| 3 or more | $1.4 \%$ | $.4 \%$ | $.3 \%$ | $.4 \%$ | $.5 \%$ |

Number of females 18 and over
in household (excluding mother)

| None | $79.9 \%$ | $83.3 \%$ | $90.4 \%$ | $90.4 \%$ | $88.2 \%$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | $16.5 \%$ | $14.0 \%$ | $8.8 \%$ | $8.3 \%$ | $10.1 \%$ |
| 2 | $2.8 \%$ | $2.6 \%$ | $.5 \%$ | $1.2 \%$ | $1.5 \%$ |
| 3 or more | $.8 \%$ | $.1 \%$ | $.4 \%$ | $.1 \%$ | $.2 \%$ |

Number of males over 18
in family (excluding father)

| None | 94.3\% | 95.0\% | 94.1\% | 95.9\% | 95.4\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 4.6\% | 3.8\% | $4.7 \%$ | $3.6 \%$ | 3.9\% |
| 2 | . $3 \%$ | 1.0\% | 1.1\% | . $4 \%$ | . $5 \%$ |
| 3 or more | . $7 \%$ | . $2 \%$ | . $2 \%$ | . $1 \%$ | . $2 \%$ |

Number of females over 18
in family (excluding mother)

| None | $91.3 \%$ | $92.7 \%$ | $95.7 \%$ | $95.9 \%$ | $94.9 \%$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | $7.4 \%$ | $6.0 \%$ | $4.0 \%$ | $3.7 \%$ | $4.5 \%$ |
| 2 | $1.3 \%$ | $1.3 \%$ | $.1 \%$ | $.3 \%$ | $.5 \%$ |
| 3 or more | - | -- | $.2 \%$ | $.1 \%$ | $.1 \%$ |

1. Head or spouse, if under 18 , is included in the "No parent present" category.

Source: Child Trends, Inc., analysis of data from the March 1988 Supplement to the Current Population Survey, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

Table 38. Proportion of AFDC Children in Various Eligibility, Exempt, and Priority Groups Defined by Provisions of the Family Support Act, Children Aged 3-5, United States, March 1988. ${ }^{1}$

Children in:

| AFDC <br> Families | Poor <br> Non-AFDC <br> Families | Near-Poor Families | Non-Poor Families | Children Aged 3-5 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| . $6 \%$ | . $8 \%$ | .3\% | . $0 \%$ | . $2 \%$ |
| 48.2\% | 49.1\% | 39.1\% | 37.3\% | 40.3\% |
| -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 8.9\% | 7.3\% | 8.5\% | 5.9\% | 6.7\% |

Exempt Groups

| Learnfare exempt | $.8 \%$ | -- | -- | $.1 \%$ | $.2 \%$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Child underage | $12.4 \%$ | $9.9 \%$ | $14.7 \%$ | $11.2 \%$ | $11.5 \%$ |
| Parent disabled | $1.2 \%$ | $1.6 \%$ | $.5 \%$ | $.3 \%$ | $.6 \%$ |
| Parent in school | $5.0 \%$ | $1.6 \%$ | $1.5 \%$ | $.9 \%$ | $1.6 \%$ |
| In optional age group <br> and exempt | $1.7 \%$ | $1.8 \%$ | $2.0 \%$ | $3.1 \%$ | $2.7 \%$ |

Priority Groups

| Parent employed | $.8 \%$ | $3.3 \%$ | $4.2 \%$ | $7.0 \%$ | $5.5 \%$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Low education | $9.6 \%$ | $13.7 \%$ | $3.3 \%$ | $3.0 \%$ | $5.1 \%$ |
| Soon off AFDC | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Low education, <br> employed mother | $11.7 \%$ | $21.8 \%$ | $33.5 \%$ | $30.1 \%$ | $27.0 \%$ |

[^15]Table 36. Distribution of Children by Receipt of Non-Cash Benefits, Health Insurance Coverage, and Access to Telephone, Children Living in AFDC Families, Poor Non-AFDC Families, Near-Poor Families, and Non-Poor Families, Children Aged 3-5, United States, March 1988.

Children in:

|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { AFDC } \\ \text { Families } \end{gathered}$ | Poor <br> Non-AFDC <br> Families | $\begin{gathered} \text { Near-Poor } \\ \text { Families } \end{gathered}$ | Non-Poor Families | AI 1 <br> Children <br> Aged 3-5 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Child covered by Medicaid | 93.9\% | 17.2\% | 5.4\% | 1.0\% | 15.8\% |
| One or more family members not covered by health insurance | 9.3\% | $61.4 \%$ | 36.1\% | 14.6\% | 21.3\% |
| Household received food stamps | 86.4\% | 31.1\% | 11.3\% | 1.2\% | 17.1\% |
| At least one child in household received free lunch | $57.3 \%$ | $42.4 \%$ | $32.2 \%$ | 4.3\% | 18.4\% |
| Household received energy assistance | 40.9\% | 14.1\% | 6.6\% | . $7 \%$ | 8.2\% |
| Housing Tenure |  |  |  |  |  |
| Owned | 16.9\% | 33.5\% | 44.6\% | 74.4\% | 59.1\% |
| Private, rented | 52.8\% | 55.4\% | 50.4\% | 24.3\% | 34.2\% |
| Public housing | 30.3\% | 11.1\% | 4.9\% | 1.3\% | 6.7\% |
| No telephone in household | 36.2\% | 27.6\% | 15.1\% | 3.7\% | 11.9\% |
| No telephone available to the household | 29.7\% | 22.1\% | 11.3\% | 2.8\% | 9.5\% |

Note: Families are defined as AFDC families if they received AFDC at any time during 1987, even if only for one month. Some families, economic situations may have changed dramatically during the year because of marriage, employment, or other reasons. The questions about Medicaid, health insurance, and food stamps refer to coverage or receipt at any time during 1987. Energy assistance is assistance received between October 1, 1987 and the March 1988 interview. Housing tenure is tenure at the time of the March 1988 interview.

Source: Child Trends, Inc., analysis of data from the March 1988 Supplement to the Current Population Survey, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

Table 37. Combined Receipt of Four Types of Non-Cash Benefits by Children Living in AFDC Families, Poor Non-AFDC Families, Near-Poor Families, and NonPoor Families, Children Aged 3-5, United States, March 1988.

## Children in:

|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { AFDC } \\ \text { Families } \end{gathered}$ | Poor <br> Non-AFDC <br> Families | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Near-Poor } \\ \text { Families } \end{array}$ | Non-Poor Families | A11 <br> Children <br> Aged 3-5 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Combination of |  |  |  |  |  |
| Non-Cash Benefits |  |  |  |  |  |
| No benefits | . $6 \%$ | 41.2\% | 58.7\% | 93.5\% | 71.7\% |
| School lunch only | . $7 \%$ | 17.5\% | $23.7 \%$ | 3.4\% | 6.6\% |
| Food stamps only | .8\% | 4.7\% | $3.7 \%$ | . $6 \%$ | 1.4\% |
| School lunch \& food stamps | 2.6\% | 12.0\% | 4.2\% | . $3 \%$ | 2.3\% |
| Subsidized housing | - - | 2.2\% | 1.2\% | 1.0\% | 1.0\% |
| Subsidized housing \& school lunch | . 1\% | 1.4\% | 2.4\% | . $3 \%$ | . $5 \%$ |
| Subsidized housing \& food stamps | . $1 \%$ | 1.8\% | . $5 \%$ | - - | . 3\% |
| Susidized housing/school lunch/food stamps | 1.3\% | 2.1\% | . $2 \%$ | . $1 \%$ | . $5 \%$ |
| Medicaid only | 7.1\% | 4.4\% | 2.0\% | . $6 \%$ | 2.0\% |
| Medicaid \& school lunch | 4.1\% | 1.9\% | . $6 \%$ | . $1 \%$ | . $9 \%$ |
| Medicaid \& food stamps | 22.0\% | 2.7\% | 1.1\% | . $1 \%$ | 3.4\% |
| ```Medicaid/school Iunch/ food stamps``` | 31.9\% | 4.6\% | 1.1\% | . 1\% | 5.0\% |
| Medicaid \& subsidized housing | . $5 \%$ | . $1 \%$ | +2\% | - - | .1\% |
| Medicaid/school Iunch/ subsidized housing | . $6 \%$ | . $2 \%$ | -- | -- | . $1 \%$ |
| Medicaid/food stamps/ subsidized housing | 11.8\% | . $7 \%$ | . $5 \%$ | -- | 1.7\% |
| All four benefits | 16.0\% | $2.7 \%$ | -- | -- | 2.5\% |

Note: Families are defined as AFDC families if they received AFDC at any time during 1987, even if only for one month. Some families, economic situations may have changed dramatically during the year because of marriage, employment, or other reasons. The questions about Medicaid, health insurance, and food stamps refer to coverage or receipt at any time during 2987. Energy assistance is assistance received between October 1, 1987 and the March 1988 interview. Housing tenure is tenure at the time of the March 1988 interview.

Source: Child Trends, Inc., analysis of data from the March 1988 Supplement to the Current Population Survey, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

Table 39. Geographic Distribution of Children Living in AFDC Families, Poor Non-AFDC Families, and Non-Foor Families, Children Aged 3-5, United States, March 1988.

Children in:

Poor
AFDC Non-AFDC Non-Poor Families Families Families Aged 3-5

Region

| Northeast | $20.0 \%$ | $14.9 \%$ | $19.2 \%$ | $18.8 \%$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Midwest | $26.9 \%$ | $18.9 \%$ | $25.8 \%$ | $25.1 \%$ |
| South | $32.4 \%$ | $41.9 \%$ | $31.9 \%$ | $33.1 \%$ |
| West | $20.7 \%$ | $24.2 \%$ | $23.2 \%$ | $23.0 \%$ |

Detailed Census Region

| New England |  | $4.2 \%$ | $2.1 \%$ | $5.2 \%$ | $4.7 \%$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Mid-Atlantic |  | $5.8 \%$ | $12.8 \%$ | $13.9 \%$ | $14.1 \%$ |
| East North Central |  | $20.3 \%$ | $10.0 \%$ | $17.1 \%$ | $16.7 \%$ |
| West North Central | $6.6 \%$ | $8.9 \%$ | $8.7 \%$ | $8.4 \%$ |  |
| South Atlantic | $12.9 \%$ | $17.1 \%$ | $16.7 \%$ | $16.2 \%$ |  |
| East South Central | $7.6 \%$ | $7.1 \%$ | $4.8 \%$ | $5.4 \%$ |  |
| West South Central | $12.0 \%$ | $17.8 \%$ | $10.4 \%$ | $11.5 \%$ |  |
| Mountain | $3.2 \%$ | $7.7 \%$ | $6.2 \%$ | $6.0 \%$ |  |
| Pacific | $17.5 \%$ | $16.5 \%$ | $17.0 \%$ | $17.0 \%$ |  |

Area of Residence

| Central city |  | $44.0 \%$ |  | $34.4 \%$ |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Balance of MSA |  | $22.0 \%$ | $25.4 \%$ |  |  |
| Non-MSA | $23.6 \%$ | $26.5 \%$ | $41.3 \%$ | $36.9 \%$ |  |
| Not identifiable |  | $24.9 \%$ | $20.6 \%$ | $21.5 \%$ |  |
|  |  |  | $2 \%$ | $14.1 \%$ | $16.1 \%$ |

[^16]Table 40. Demographic Characteristics of Children Living in AFDC Families, Poor Non-AFDC Families, and Non-Poor Families, Children Aged 3-5, United States, March 1988.

Children in:

|  | Poor | All |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| AFDC | Non-AFDC | Non-Poor | Children |
| Famllies | Families | Families | Aged $3-5$ |

Race/Ethnicity
White (non-Hispanic)

| $34.9 \%$ | $49.1 \%$ | $79.3 \%$ | $69.8 \%$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $41.9 \%$ | $22.8 \%$ | $8.9 \%$ | $14.9 \%$ |
| $19.3 \%$ | $23.0 \%$ | $3.4 \%$ | $11.5 \%$ |
| $4.9 \%$ | $5.2 \%$ | $8.5 \%$ | $3.8 \%$ |

Presence of parents
in household ${ }^{1}$

Both
Mother only
Father only
Neither
$18.2 \%$
$76.3 \%$
1.5\%
4. $0 \%$
56.0\%
87.0\%
$74.1 \%$
21.3\%
2.3\%
2.3\%

Education of More
Educated Parent
Less than high school
Some high school
High school graduate
Some college
College graduate

Family Income

| $<\$ 5,000$ | $35.3 \%$ | $36.7 \%$ | $.0 \%$ | $9.0 \%$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $\$ 5,000-9,999$ | $39.0 \%$ | $33.8 \%$ | $.4 \%$ | $9.4 \%$ |
| $\$ 10,000-14,999$ | $12.1 \%$ | $26.8 \%$ | $5.9 \%$ | $9.1 \%$ |
| $\$ 15,000-24,999$ | $10.0 \%$ | $2.7 \%$ | $22.1 \%$ | $18.3 \%$ |
| $\$ 25,000-34,999$ | $1.6 \%$ | -- | $23.1 \%$ | $17.5 \%$ |
| $\$ 35,000-49,999$ | $1.5 \%$ | -- | $26.2 \%$ | $19.9 \%$ |
| $\$ 50,000+$ | $.5 \%$ | -- | $22.3 \%$ | $16.8 \%$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Poverty Status |  |  |  |  |
| Below poverty line | $85.4 \%$ | $100.0 \%$ | -- |  |
| $100 \%$ to $199 \%$ poverty | $11.8 \%$ | -- | $27.2 \%$ | $22.0 \%$ |
| $200 \%$ poverty and above | $2.9 \%$ | -- | $72.8 \%$ | $55.0 \%$ |


| $14.7 \%$ | $13.5 \%$ | $1.9 \%$ | $4.9 \%$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $31.3 \%$ | $21.9 \%$ | $4.6 \%$ | $10.0 \%$ |
| $41.6 \%$ | $41.2 \%$ | $37.1 \%$ | $38.1 \%$ |
| $11.0 \%$ | $14.6 \%$ | $23.9 \%$ | $21.2 \%$ |
| $1.4 \%$ | $8.9 \%$ | $32.4 \%$ | $25.8 \%$ |

Table 40. Demographic Characteristics of Children Living in AFDC Families, Poor Non-AFDC Families, and Non-Poor Families, Children Aged 3-5, United States, March 1988 (continued).

## Children in:

|  | Poor | All |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| AFDC | Non-AFDG | Non-Poor | Children

Age of youngest child

| Under 1 | $14.5 \%$ | $13.7 \%$ | $10.7 \%$ | $11.5 \%$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $1-2$ | $23.4 \%$ | $19.8 \%$ | $21.0 \%$ | $21.2 \%$ |
| 3 | $26.9 \%$ | $29.4 \%$ | $27.9 \%$ | $27.9 \%$ |
| 4 | $19.3 \%$ | $19.4 \%$ | $21.3 \%$ | $20.8 \%$ |
| 5 | $16.1 \%$ | $17.7 \%$ | $19.2 \%$ | $18.6 \%$ |

Number of siblings

| None | $16.2 \%$ | $18.3 \%$ | $19.9 \%$ | $19.2 \%$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | $30.2 \%$ | $30.6 \%$ | $47.1 \%$ | $42.9 \%$ |
| 2 | $29.1 \%$ | $23.1 \%$ | $23.0 \%$ | $23.8 \%$ |
| 3 | $12.4 \%$ | $17.1 \%$ | $7.0 \%$ | $8.9 \%$ |
| 4 or more | $12.1 \%$ | $10.9 \%$ | $3.0 \%$ | $5.2 \%$ |

Number of other children in household besides
subject child

| None | $12.8 \%$ | $12.4 \%$ | $18.8 \%$ | $19.8 \%$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | $27.3 \%$ | $30.3 \%$ | $46.8 \%$ | $47.6 \%$ |
| 2 | $29.8 \%$ | $25.0 \%$ | $23.4 \%$ | $23.2 \%$ |
| 3 | $13.7 \%$ | $18.3 \%$ | $7.5 \%$ | $6.9 \%$ |
| 4 or more | $16.4 \%$ | $14.0 \%$ | $3.5 \%$ | $2.5 \%$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| ges of children |  |  |  |  |
| A11 under 5 |  |  |  |  |
| Under 5, 5-11 | $47.4 \%$ | $42.1 \%$ | $42.3 \%$ | $43.0 \%$ |
| Under 5, 5-11, 12-17 | $9.6 \%$ | $11.8 \%$ | $5.9 \%$ | $7.1 \%$ |
| All 5-11 | $12.2 \%$ | $12.0 \%$ | $15.9 \%$ | $15.0 \%$ |
| $5-11,12-17$ | $4.4 \%$ | $6.2 \%$ | $4.0 \%$ | $4.3 \%$ |

[^17]Table 41. Distribution of Children by Characteristics of Their Mothers, Children Living in AFDC Families, Poor Non-AFDC Families, and Non-Poor Families, Children Aged 3-5, United States, March 1988.1

Children in:

|  | Poor |  | All |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| AFDC | Non-AFDC | Non-Poor | Children |
| Families | Families | Families | Aged 3-5 |

Mother's Age at
First Birth (Approximated) ${ }^{3}$

| Under 15 | $6.3 \%$ | $4.7 \%$ | $1.3 \%$ | $2.3 \%$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $16-17$ | $20.4 \%$ | $11.9 \%$ | $4.0 \%$ | $7.0 \%$ |
| $18-19$ | $24.6 \%$ | $20.8 \%$ | $10.0 \%$ | $13.1 \%$ |
| $20-24$ | $35.1 \%$ | $40.9 \%$ | $40.0 \%$ | $39.5 \%$ |
| $25-29$ | $7.4 \%$ | $16.9 \%$ | $31.2 \%$ | $26.6 \%$ |
| $30+$ | $6.2 \%$ | $4.8 \%$ | $13.5 \%$ | $11.6 \%$ |

Mother's Current Age

| Under 20 | $2.9 \%$ | $1.3 \%$ | $.2 \%$ | $.7 \%$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $20-24$ | $31.6 \%$ | $22.5 \%$ | $9.1 \%$ | $13.5 \%$ |
| $25-34$ | $53.5 \%$ | $58.2 \%$ | $66.4 \%$ | $63.8 \%$ |
| $35-44$ | $11.2 \%$ | $16.2 \%$ | $23.2 \%$ | $20.8 \%$ |
| $45-54$ | $.9 \%$ | $1.6 \%$ | $.9 \%$ | $1.0 \%$ |
| $55+$ | -- | $.2 \%$ | $.1 \%$ | $.1 \%$ |

Mother's Education Level

Eighth grade or less
Some high school
High school graduate
Some college
Four or more yrs college

Mother's Marital Status

| Married | 19.3\% | 64.0\% | 89.8\% | 77.7\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Separated | 18.3\% | 15.9\% | 2.1\% | 5.7\% |
| Divorced | 15.4\% | 9.3\% | 4.8\% | 6.7\% |
| Widowed | . $6 \%$ | 1.2\% | . 47 | . $5 \%$ |
| Never Married | 46.4\% | 9.6\% | 2.8\% | 9.3\% |

(continued)

| $15.5 \%$ | $17.7 \%$ | $3.3 \%$ | $6.4 \%$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $32.8 \%$ | $25.9 \%$ | $7.2 \%$ | $12.6 \%$ |
| $41.6 \%$ | $39.1 \%$ | $46.6 \%$ | $45.1 \%$ |
| $8.9 \%$ | $12.0 \%$ | $23.1 \%$ | $20.0 \%$ |
| $1.3 \%$ | $5.3 \%$ | $19.9 \%$ | $15.8 \%$ |

1. Children with no mother in the household are excluded from this table. These children constitute $7 \%$ of AFDC children and $6.3 \%$ of all children under 18 .
2. Mother's age at first birth was estimated by subtracting the age of her oldest child in the household from her age.

Table 41. Distribution of Children by Characteristics of Their Mothers, Children Living in AFDC Families, Poor Non-AFDC Families, and Non-Poor Families, Children Aged 3-5, United States, March 1988. ${ }^{1}$ (continued).

## Children in:

|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { AFDC } \\ \text { Families } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Poor } \\ \text { Non-AFDC } \\ \text { Families } \end{gathered}$ | Non-Poor <br> Families | $\begin{gathered} \text { Al1 } \\ \text { Children } \\ \text { Aged } 3-5 \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Mother's Current |  |  |  |  |
| Employment Status |  |  |  |  |
| Employed full time | 6.9\% | 19.6\% | 39.1\% | 32.7\% |
| Employed part-time | 7.5\% | 14.5\% | 19.5\% | 17.4\% |
| Unemployed | 11.9\% | 6.8\% | 2.5\% | 4.2\% |
| Keeping house | 60.4\% | 53.8\% | 36.1\% | 41.2\% |
| In school | 7.2\% | 2.1\% | 1.3\% | 2.1\% |
| Unable to work | . $5 \%$ | .1\% | .0\% | .1\% |
| Retired, other | 5.7\% | 3.1\% | 1.6\% | 2.3\% |
| Mother's Employment Last Year |  |  |  |  |
| Full-time, full year | 2.4\% | 9.0\% | 31.2\% | 25.0\% |
| Part-time, full year | 2.0\% | 3.9\% | 10.0\% | 8.3\% |
| Full-time, part year | 13.6\% | 15.3\% | 12.8\% | 13.2\% |
| Part-time, part year | 12.1\% | 13.2\% | 14.7\% | 14.2\% |
| No work, looked for work | 9.0\% | 4.8\% | . $8 \%$ | 2.3\% |
| Not in labor force | 61.0\% | 53.7\% | $30.5 \%$ | 37.0\% |
| Mother Disabled ${ }^{3}$ | 1.7\% | 2.1\% | . $4 \%$ | .8\% |
| Household member other than mother disabled | 3.7\% | 3.1\% | 1.0\% | 1.6\% |

$3.7 \%$
3.1\%
1.0\%
$1.6 \%$
3. Disability is determined by the respondent saying that the main reason she did not work in the last year was because she was ill or disabled.

Source: Child Trends, Inc., analysis of data from the March 1988 Supplement to the Current Population Survey, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

Table 43. Presence of Other Household and Family Members for Children Living in AFDC Families, Poor Non-AFDC Families, and Non-Poor Families, Children Aged 3-5, United States, March 1988.

Children in:

Poor
Non-AFDC Non-Poor
Families Families

A11
Children Aged 3-5

Presence of
related adults ${ }^{1}$

| Parent(s) + relative(s) | $8.2 \%$ | $5.8 \%$ | $5.9 \%$ | $6.2 \%$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Parent(s) only | $87.6 \%$ | $85.1 \%$ | $93.2 \%$ | $91.5 \%$ |
| No parent present | $4.2 \%$ | $9.2 \%$ | $1.0 \%$ | $2.4 \%$ |

Number of males 18 and over
in household (excluding father)

| None | $81.4 \%$ | $86.5 \%$ | $90.8 \%$ | $89.1 \%$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | $15.2 \%$ | $10.9 \%$ | $7.7 \%$ | $9.1 \%$ |
| 2 | $2.0 \%$ | $2.2 \%$ | $1.1 \%$ | $1.4 \%$ |
| 3 or more | $1.4 \%$ | $.4 \%$ | $.4 \%$ | $.5 \%$ |

Number of females 18 and over

| in household (excluding mother) |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| None | $79.9 \%$ | $83.3 \%$ | $90.4 \%$ | $88.2 \%$ |
| 1 | $16.5 \%$ | $14.0 \%$ | $8.3 \%$ | $10.1 \%$ |
| 2 | $2.8 \%$ | $2.6 \%$ | $1.1 \%$ | $1.5 \%$ |
| 3 or more | $.8 \%$ | $.1 \%$ | $.2 \%$ | $.2 \%$ |

Number of males over 18
in family (excluding father)

| None | $94.3 \%$ | $95.0 \%$ | $95.7 \%$ | $95.4 \%$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 1 |  | $4.6 \%$ | $3.8 \%$ | $3.8 \%$ |
| 2 | $.3 \%$ | $1.0 \%$ | $.5 \%$ | $3.9 \%$ |
| 3 or more | $.7 \%$ | $.2 \%$ | $.1 \%$ | $.5 \%$ |
|  |  |  | $.7 \%$ | $.2 \%$ |

Number of females over 18
in family (excluding mother)

| None | $91.3 \%$ | $92.7 \%$ | $95.9 \%$ | $94.9 \%$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | $7.4 \%$ | $6.0 \%$ | $3.7 \%$ | $4.5 \%$ |
| 2 | $1.3 \%$ | $1.3 \%$ | $.3 \%$ | $.5 \%$ |
| 3 or more | -- | -- | $.1 \%$ | $.1 \%$ |

1 Head or spouse, if under 18, is included in the "No parent present" category.
Source: Child Trends, Inc., analysis of data from the March 1988 Supplement to the Current Population Survey, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

Table 42. Distribution of Children by Characteristics of Their Fathers, Children Living in AFDC Families, Poor Non-AFDC Families, and Non-Poor Families, Children Aged 3-5, United States, March 1988.

Children in:

|  | Poor | All |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| AFDC | Non-AFDC | Non-Poor | Children |
| Families | Families | Families | Aged 3-5 |


| Father's Age |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Under 20 | $.0 \%$ | $.2 \%$ | $.1 \%$ | $.1 \%$ |
| $20-24$ | $1.5 \%$ | $4.1 \%$ | $3.1 \%$ | $3.0 \%$ |
| $25-34$ | $11.8 \%$ | $34.3 \%$ | $49.4 \%$ | $42.6 \%$ |
| $35-44$ | $5.0 \%$ | $15.8 \%$ | $32.7 \%$ | $27.1 \%$ |
| $45-54$ | $1.2 \%$ | $3.8 \%$ | $3.5 \%$ | $3.2 \%$ |
| $55+$ | $.2 \%$ | $1.3 \%$ | $.4 \%$ | $.5 \%$ |
| No father in household | $80.3 \%$ | $40.6 \%$ | $10.8 \%$ | $23.6 \%$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Father's Education Level |  |  |  |  |
| Eighth grade or less | $5.3 \%$ | $13.5 \%$ | $3.6 \%$ | $5.0 \%$ |
| Some High School | $4.8 \%$ | $13.6 \%$ | $6.5 \%$ | $7.1 \%$ |
| High School Graduate | $6.4 \%$ | $21.5 \%$ | $35.0 \%$ | $29.6 \%$ |
| Some College | $3.0 \%$ | $5.5 \%$ | $17.8 \%$ | $14.4 \%$ |
| Four or more yrs college | $.1 \%$ | $5.5 \%$ | $26.3 \%$ | $20.4 \%$ |
| No father in household | $80.3 \%$ | $40.4 \%$ | $10.8 \%$ | $23.6 \%$ |

Father's Current
Employment Status

| Employed full-time | $5.3 \%$ | $35.9 \%$ | $80.1 \%$ | $65.0 \%$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Employed part-time | $2.5 \%$ | $6.6 \%$ | 2.37 | $2.8 \%$ |
| Unemployed | $4.8 \%$ | $7.8 \%$ | $2.6 \%$ | $3.5 \%$ |
| Keeping house | $1.1 \%$ | $.9 \%$ | $.3 \%$ | $.5 \%$ |
| In school | $2.8 \%$ | $2.4 \%$ | $.4 \%$ | $.9 \%$ |
| Unable to work | $.4 \%$ | $1.4 \%$ | $.4 \%$ | $.5 \%$ |
| Retired, other | $2.8 \%$ | $2.3 \%$ | $.7 \%$ | $1.2 \%$ |
| No father in household, | $80.3 \%$ | $42.7 \%$ | $13.4 \%$ | $25.8 \%$ |

    or father under 15
    ather's Employment
Last Year
Full-time, full year
Part-time, full year

| $3.5 \%$ | $24.5 \%$ | $74.7 \%$ | $59.4 \%$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $.5 \%$ | $3.3 \%$ | $.8 \%$ | $1.1 \%$ |
| $4.9 \%$ | $18.6 \%$ | $9.2 \%$ | $9.7 \%$ |
| $2.0 \%$ | $4.1 \%$ | $.8 \%$ | $1.3 \%$ |
| $2.3 \%$ | $1.1 \%$ | $.1 \%$ | $.5 \%$ |
| $6.5 \%$ | $5.7 \%$ | $1.0 \%$ | $2.3 \%$ |
| $80.3 \%$ | $42.7 \%$ | $13.4 \%$ | $25.8 \%$ |

[^18]Table 44. Distribution of Children by Receipt of Non-Cash Benefits, Health Insurance Coverage, and Access to Telephone, Children Living in AFDC Families, Poor Non-AFDC Families, and Non-Poor Families, Children Aged 3-5, United States, March 1988.

Children in:

|  | Poor | All |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| AFDC | Non-AFDC | Non-Poor | Children |
| Families | Families | Families | Aged 3-5 |


| Child covered by Medicaid | 93.9\% | 17.2\% | 1.5\% | 15.8\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ```One or more family members not covered by health insurance``` | 9.3\% | 61.4\% | 17.3\% | 21.3\% |
| Household received |  |  |  |  |
| food stamps | 86.4\% | 31.1\% | 2.4\% | 17.1\% |
| At least one child in household received free lunch | 57.3\% | 42.4\% | 7.8\% | 18.4\% |
| Household received energy assistance | 40.9\% | 14.1\% | 1.4\% | 8.2\% |
| Housing Tenure |  |  |  |  |
| Owned | 16.9\% | 33.5\% | 70.7\% | 59.1\% |
| Private, rented | 52.8\% | 55.4\% | 27.6\% | 34.2\% |
| Public housing | 30.3\% | 11.1\% | 1. $8 \%$ | $6.7 \%$ |
| No telephone in household | 36.2\% | 27.6\% | 5.1\% | 11.9\% |
| No telephone available to the household | 29.7\% | 22.1\% | 3.9\% | 9.5\% |

Note: Families are defined as AFDC families if they received AFDC at any time during 1987, even if only for one month. Some families' economic situations may have changed dramatically during the year because of marriage, employment or other reasons. The questions about Medicaid, health insurance, and food stamps refer to coverage or receipt at any time during 1987. Energy assistance is assistance received between October 1,1987 and the March 1988 interview. Housing tenure is tenure at the time of the March 1988 interview.

Source: Child Trends, Inc., analysis of data from the March 1988 Supplement to the Current Population Survey, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

Table 45. Combined Receipt of Four Types of Non-Cash Benefits by Children Living in AFDC Families, Poor Non-AFDC Families, and Non-Poor Families, Children Aged 3-5, United States, March 1988.

## Children in:

Poor
AFDC Non-AFDC
Families Families Families

A11
Children Aged 3-5

| Combination of Non-Cash Benefits |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| No benefits | . $6 \%$ | 41.2\% | 89.1\% | 71.7\% |
| School lunch only | . $7 \%$ | 17.5\% | 5.9\% | 6.6\% |
| Food stamps only | . $8 \%$ | 4.7\% | 1.0\% | 1.4\% |
| School lunch \& food stamps | 2.6\% | 12.0\% | . $8 \%$ | 2.3\% |
| Subsidized housing | -- | $2.2 \%$ | 1.0\% | 1.0\% |
| Subsidized housing \& school lunch | . $1 \%$ | $1.4 \%$ | . $5 \%$ | . $6 \%$ |
| Subsidized housing \& food stamps | . $1 \%$ | 1.8\% | . $1 \%$ | . $3 \%$ |
| Susidized housing/school |  |  |  |  |
| Medicaid only | 7.1\% | 4.4\% | . $8 \%$ | 2.0\% |
| Medicaid \& school lunch | 4.1\% | 1.9\% | . $2 \%$ | . $9 \%$ |
| Medicaid \& food stamps | 22.0\% | 2.7\% | . $2 \%$ | 3.4\% |
| Medicaid/school lunch/ |  |  |  |  |
| Medicaid \& subsidized housing | . $5 \%$ | . $1 \%$ | . $0 \%$ | .1\% |
| Medicaid/school 1unch/ subsidized housing | . $6 \%$ | . $2 \%$ | . $0 \%$ | . $1 \%$ |
| Medicaid/food stamps/ subsidized housing | 11.8\% | . $7 \%$ | . $1 \%$ | 1.7\% |
| All four benefits | 16.0\% | $2.7 \%$ | -- | 2.5\% |

[^19]Source: Child Trends, Inc., analysis of data from the March 1988 Supplement to the Current Population Survey, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

Table 46. Geographic Distribution of AFDC Families, Poor Non-AFDC Families, Near-Poor Families, and Non-Poor Families, Families with Children Aged 3-5, United States, March 1988.

|  |  |  |  |  | All |
| :--- | ---: | :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Families |  |  |  |  |  |

Source: Child Trends, Inc., analysis of data from the March 1988 Supplement to the Current Population Survey, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

Table 47. Demographic Characteristics of AFDC Families, Poor Non-AFDC Familes, Near-Poor Families, and Non-Poor Families, Families with Children Aged 3-5, United States, March 1988.

|  | AFDC <br> Families | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Poor } \\ & \text { Non-AFDC } \\ & \text { Families } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Near-Poor } \\ \text { Families } \end{array}$ | Non-Poor Families | AII <br> Families with Children Aged 3-5 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Race/Ethnicity |  |  |  |  |  |
| White (non-Hispanic) | 37.3\% | 52.0\% | 61.5\% | 79.8\% | 70.3\% |
| Black (non-Hispanic) | 40.1\% | $22.3 \%$ | 16.6\% | 8.8\% | 14.7\% |
| Hispanic | 19.0\% | 20.7\% | 18.6\% | 7.9\% | 11.5\% |
| Other | 3.6\% | 4.9\% | 3.3\% | 3.4\% | 3.6\% |
| Presence of parents in household ${ }^{1}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| Both | 14.3\% | 46.0\% | 73.7\% | 84.4\% | 71.0\% |
| Mother only | 81.2\% | 35.7\% | 22.7\% | 1.1.5\% | $23.3 \%$ |
| Father only | 1.5\% | 4.0\% | 2.4\% | 3.0\% | 2.9\% |
| Neither | 3.0\% | $14.4 \%$ | 1.2\% | 1.1\% | 2.8\% |
| Education of More Educated Parent |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less than high school | 10.2\% | 11.1\% | 6.6\% | 1.3\% | 3.8\% |
| Some high school | 31.9\% | 19.8\% | 13.1\% | 3.9\% | 9.5\% |
| High school graduate | 44.9\% | $45.2 \%$ | 53.9\% | 36.3\% | 39.6\% |
| Some college | 11.9\% | 15.6\% | 18.2\% | 24.7\% | 21.8\% |
| College graduate | 1.1\% | 8.3\% | 8.3\% | 33.8\% | 25.4\% |
| Eamily Income |  |  |  |  |  |
| <\$ 5,000 | 36.8\% | 44.1\% | .0\% | . $0 \%$ | 9.1\% |
| \$ 5,000-9,999 | 38.0\% | $35.3 \%$ | 5.6\% | . $0 \%$ | 8.8\% |
| \$10,000-14,999 | 8.9\% | 19.2\% | 46.8\% | 2.3\% | 8.5\% |
| \$15,000-24,999 | 12.2\% | 1.3\% | 44.3\% | 20.0\% | 19.1\% |
| \$25,000-34,999 | 1.7\% | . $0 \%$ | 3.4\% | 24.9\% | 17.7\% |
| \$35,000-49,999 | 2.0\% | . $0 \%$ | . $0 \%$ | 28.8\% | 20.1\% |
| \$50,000t | . $6 \%$ | . $0 \%$ | . $0 \%$ | 24.1\% | 16.7\% |
| Poverty Status |  |  |  |  |  |
| Below poverty line | 80.9\% | 100.0\% | . $0 \%$ | . $0 \%$ | 20.3\% |
| 100\% to 199\% poverty | 15.4\% | . $0 \%$ | 100.0\% | 15.7\% | 21.0\% |
| 200\% poverty and above | 3.6\% | . $0 \%$ | . $0 \%$ | 84.3\% | 58.7\% |

(continued)
1 Excludes head (or wife) if under 18.
2 AFDC status is based upon receipt at any point in the last year. Some families, economic situations may change dramatically during the year because of marriage, employment, or other reasons.

Table 47. Demographic Characteristics of AFDC Families, Poor Non-AFDC Familes, Near-Poor Families, and Non-Poor Families, Families with Children Aged 3-5, United States, March 1988 (continued).

|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { AFDC } \\ \text { Families } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Poor } \\ \text { Non-AFDC } \\ \text { Families } \end{gathered}$ | Near-Poor Families | Non-Paor <br> Families | AlI <br> Families with <br> Children <br> Aged 3-5 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age of youngest child |  |  |  |  |  |
| Under 1 | 9.7\% | 9.3\% | 10.4\% | 7.2\% | 8.0\% |
| 1-2 | 17.4\% | 15.9\% | 18.4\% | 15.9\% | 16.3\% |
| 3 | 29.4\% | 33.4\% | 30.6\% | 29.4\% | 29.9\% |
| 4 | 23.0\% | 20.4\% | 23.4\% | 24.9\% | 24.0\% |
| 5 | 20.6\% | 21.1\% | 17.3\% | 22.7\% | 21.8\% |
| Number of children |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | 35.6\% | 38.6\% | 30.1\% | 38.4\% | 37.4\% |
| 2 | 31.9\% | 31.0\% | 44.17 | 43.3\% | 40.7\% |
| 3 | 20.9\% | 16.8\% | 17.2\% | 14.1\% | 15.4\% |
| 4 | 8.6\% | 8.9\% | 3.8\% | 3.7\% | 4.9\% |
| 5 or more | 3.1\% | 4.8\% | 4.8\% | . $5 \%$ | 1.6\% |
| Ages of children |  |  |  |  |  |
| All under 5 | 39.0\% | 41.2\% | 39.8\% | 42.5\% | 41.7\% |
| Under 5, 5-11 | 35.0\% | 31.6\% | 38.5\% | 31.9\% | 32.8\% |
| Under 5, 5-11, 12-17 | 5.1\% | 5.5\% | 4.2\% | 2.2\% | 3.1\% |
| All 5-11 | 18.4\% | 17.3\% | $14.7 \%$ | 20.7\% | 19.6\% |
| 5-11, 12 and older | 2.5\% | 4.6\% | 2.8\% | 2.7\% | 2.9\% |

[^20]Table 48. Characteristics of Mothers of Children Living in AFDC Families, Poor Non-AFDC Families, Near-Poor Families, and Non-Poor Families, Families with Children Aged 3-5, United States, March 1988.1

Mothers in:
$\begin{array}{cccc} & \text { Poor } & & \\ \text { AFDC } & \text { Non-AFDC } & \text { Near-Poor } & \text { Non-Poor } \\ \text { Families } & \text { Families } & \text { Families } & \text { Families }\end{array}$

Al1
Families with Children Aged 3-5

Mother's Age at
First Birth (Approximated)

| Under 15 | $5.7 \%$ | $5.1 \%$ | $2.2 \%$ | $1.0 \%$ | $2.0 \%$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $16-17$ | $17.9 \%$ | $11.6 \%$ | $10.2 \%$ | $3.6 \%$ | $6.6 \%$ |
| $18-19$ | $21.9 \%$ | $19.4 \%$ | $14.9 \%$ | $9.1 \%$ | $12.0 \%$ |
| $20-24$ | $38.9 \%$ | $40.4 \%$ | $43.5 \%$ | $35.4 \%$ | $37.0 \%$ |
| $25-29$ | $7.1 \%$ | $22.3 \%$ | $27.9 \%$ | $50.2 \%$ | $41.6 \%$ |
| $30+$ | $8.6 \%$ | $1.2 \%$ | $1.5 \%$ | $.8 \%$ | $.8 \%$ |

Mother's Current Age

| Under 20 | $4.4 \%$ | $2.4 \%$ | $1.0 \%$ | $.4 \%$ | $1.1 \%$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $20-24$ | $35.8 \%$ | $26.1 \%$ | $21.8 \%$ | $11.1 \%$ | $16.3 \%$ |
| $25-34$ | $48.6 \%$ | $55.8 \%$ | $60.7 \%$ | $64.5 \%$ | $61.4 \%$ |
| $35-44$ | $10.3 \%$ | $13.4 \%$ | $15.0 \%$ | $23.1 \%$ | $20.0 \%$ |
| $45-54$ | $1.0 \%$ | $2.0 \%$ | $1.2 \%$ | $.9 \%$ | $1.1 \%$ |
| $55+$ | $.0 \%$ | $.5 \%$ | $.4 \%$ | $.1 \%$ | $.1 \%$ |

Mother's Education Level

| Eighth grade or less |  | $11.4 \%$ |  | $14.7 \%$ | $10.2 \%$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Some high school |  | $33.5 \%$ | $24.2 \%$ | $18.1 \%$ | $2.5 \%$ |
| High school graduate |  | $44.9 \%$ |  | $43.5 \%$ | $51.4 \%$ |
| Some college | $9.2 \%$ | $12.3 \%$ | $15.5 \%$ | $45.8 \%$ | $23.3 \%$ |
| Four or more yrs college | $1.0 \%$ | $5.3 \%$ | $4.9 \%$ | $20.9 \%$ |  |
|  |  |  | $4.8 \%$ | $21.9 \%$ | $16.4 \%$ |

Mother's Marital Status

| Married | $15.0 \%$ | $56.3 \%$ | $76.4 \%$ | $88.0 \%$ | $75.3 \%$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Separated | $15.4 \%$ | $18.2 \%$ | $5.8 \%$ | $2.2 \%$ | $5.6 \%$ |
| Divorced | $16.0 \%$ | $11.7 \%$ | $11.1 \%$ | $5.5 \%$ | $7.8 \%$ |
| Widowed | $.7 \%$ | $1.7 \%$ | $.4 \%$ | $.4 \%$ | $.6 \%$ |
| Never Married | $53.0 \%$ | $12.1 \%$ | $5.7 \%$ | $3.9 \%$ | $10.8 \%$ |

1. Families with no mother in the household are excluded from this table. These families constitute $7.5 \%$ of AFDC families and $8 \%$ of all families with children Aged 3-5.
2. "Near-Poor" is defined as from $100 \%$ to $150 \%$ of the poverty level.
3. Mother's age at first birth was estimated by subtracting the age of her oldest child in the household from her age.

Table 48. Characteristics of Mothers of Children Living in AFDC Families, Poor Non-AFDC Families, Near-Poor Families, and Non-Poor Families, Families with Children Aged 3-5, United States, March 1988 (continued).

Mothers in:
Poor
AFDC
Families

Mother's Current Employment Status

| Employed full-time | $8.3 \%$ | $22.0 \%$ | $34.2 \%$ | $46.0 \%$ | $38.2 \%$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Employed part-time | $7.2 \%$ | $13.4 \%$ | $15.2 \%$ | $18.2 \%$ | $16.2 \%$ |
| Unemployed | $13.1 \%$ | $8.8 \%$ | $3.7 \%$ | $2.2 \%$ | $4.2 \%$ |
| Keeping house | $57.5 \%$ | $49.6 \%$ | $43.3 \%$ | $30.9 \%$ | $36.9 \%$ |
| In school | $8.4 \%$ | $3.2 \%$ | $1.7 \%$ | $1.5 \%$ | $2.5 \%$ |
| Unable to work | $.3 \%$ | $.1 \%$ | $.0 \%$ | $.0 \%$ | $.0 \%$ |
| Retired, other | $5.3 \%$ | $3.0 \%$ | $1.9 \%$ | $1.2 \%$ | $1.9 \%$ |

Mother's Employment Last Year

| Full-time, full year | $3.4 \%$ | $11.0 \%$ | $24.6 \%$ | $36.9 \%$ | $29.4 \%$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Part-time, full year | $1.8 \%$ | $3.6 \%$ | $6.2 \%$ | $10.3 \%$ | $8.3 \%$ |
| Full-time, part year | $17.0 \%$ | $16.8 \%$ | $18.6 \%$ | $13.0 \%$ | $14.3 \%$ |
| Part-time, part year | $12.9 \%$ | $14.3 \%$ | $12.4 \%$ | $12.8 \%$ | $12.9 \%$ |
| No work, looked for work | $9.1 \%$ | $5.1 \%$ | $2.1 \%$ | $.8 \%$ | $2.3 \%$ |
| Not in labor force | $55.8 \%$ | $49.1 \%$ | $36.2 \%$ | $26.2 \%$ | $32.7 \%$ |


| Mother Disabled ${ }^{4}$ | 1.9\% | 2.4\% | . $4 \%$ | 5\% | . $8 \%$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Household member other than mother disabled | 2.7\% | 1.9\% | 2.0\% | 1.0\% | 1.4\% |

4. Disability is determined by the respondent saying that the main reason she did not work in the last year was because she was ill or disabled.

Source: Child Trends, Inc., analysis of data from the March 1988 Supplement to the Current Population Survey, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

Table 49. Characteristics of Fathers of Children Living in AFDC Families, Poor Non-AFDC Families, Near-Poor Families, and Non-Poor Families, Families with Children Aged 3-5, United States, March 1988.

Fathers in:

Poor
AFDC
Families

Father's Age
Under 20
20-24
25-34

45-54
$55+$.0\%
No father in household, or father under 15

Father's Education Level
Eighth grade or less
Some High School
High School Graduate
Some College
Four or more yrs college
No father in household


| $.4 \%$ | $.0 \%$ |
| ---: | ---: |
| $4.6 \%$ | $9.0 \%$ |
| $28.2 \%$ | $46.5 \%$ |
| $12.5 \%$ | $16.5 \%$ |
| $2.5 \%$ | $3.7 \%$ |
| $1.4 \%$ | $.5 \%$ |
| $50.4 \%$ | $23.9 \%$ |


| $3.3 \%$ | $11.0 \%$ | $9.2 \%$ | $3.2 \%$ | $4.5 \%$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $3.9 \%$ | $9.3 \%$ | $12.5 \%$ | $6.2 \%$ | $6.8 \%$ |
| $5.6 \%$ | $19.8 \%$ | $38.1 \%$ | $33.6 \%$ | $29.2 \%$ |
| $2.9 \%$ | $5.1 \%$ | $10.8 \%$ | $17.8 \%$ | $14.1 \%$ |
| $.1 \%$ | $4.8 \%$ | $5.5 \%$ | $26.6 \%$ | $19.4 \%$ |
| $84.2 \%$ | $50.0 \%$ | $23.9 \%$ | $12.6 \%$ | $26.1 \%$ |

Father's Current
Employment Status

| Employed full-time | $4.0 \%$ | $31.4 \%$ | $55.8 \%$ | $79.9 \%$ | $63.7 \%$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Employed part-time | $2.4 \%$ | $6.8 \%$ | $4.6 \%$ | $1.8 \%$ | $2.6 \%$ |
| Unemployed | $5.0 \%$ | $5.6 \%$ | $4.5 \%$ | $2.3 \%$ | $3.2 \%$ |
| Keeping house | $.5 \%$ | $.4 \%$ | $.5 \%$ | $.2 \%$ | $.3 \%$ |
| In school | $.8 \%$ | $2.2 \%$ | $.4 \%$ | $.4 \%$ | $.7 \%$ |
| Unable to work | $.2 \%$ | $.9 \%$ | $1.5 \%$ | $.4 \%$ | $.5 \%$ |
| Retired, other | $2.9 \%$ | $1.8 \%$ | $1.8 \%$ | $.4 \%$ | $1.0 \%$ |
| No father in household, | $84.2 \%$ | $50.8 \%$ | $31.0 \%$ | $14.6 \%$ | $28.1 \%$ |
| $\quad$ or father under 15 |  |  |  |  |  |

Father's Employment
Last Year

| Full-time, full year | $2.7 \%$ | $21.2 \%$ | $46.1 \%$ | $74.7 \%$ | $58.0 \%$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Part-time, full year | $.6 \%$ | $2.3 \%$ | $1.0 \%$ | $.7 \%$ | $.9 \%$ |
| Full-time, part year | $4.3 \%$ | $15.6 \%$ | $16.7 \%$ | $8.5 \%$ | $9.4 \%$ |
| Part-time, part year | $2.1 \%$ | $3.6 \%$ | $2.7 \%$ | $.5 \%$ | $1.2 \%$ |
| No work, looked for work | $2.9 \%$ | $1.2 \%$ | $.0 \%$ | $.1 \%$ | $.5 \%$ |
| Not in labor force | $3.3 \%$ | $5.3 \%$ | $2.5 \%$ | $.9 \%$ | $1.8 \%$ |
| No father in household, | $84.2 \%$ | $50.8 \%$ | $31.0 \%$ | $14.6 \%$ | $28.1 \%$ |


| Fathers in: | All |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Foor |  | Families |
| Non-AFDC | Near-Poor | Non-Poor |
| Families | Children |  |
| Families | Families | Aged 3-5 |

Table 50. Presence of Other Household and Family Members in AFDC Families, Poor Non-AFDC Families, Near-Poor Families, and Non-Poor Families, Families with Children Aged 3-5, United States, March 1988.

Poor
AFDC Non-AFDC Families Families

Near-Poor
Non-Poor
Children
Aged 3-5

| Presence of related adults ${ }^{1}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Parent(s) + relative(s) | 7.0\% | 4.7\% | 8.8\% | 5.5\% | 5.9\% |
| Parent(s) only | 89.6\% | 80.4\% | 90.1\% | 93.3\% | 91.2\% |
| No parent present | 3.5\% | 15.0\% | 1.2\% | 1.2\% | 2.9\% |
| Number of males 18 and over in household (excluding, father) |  |  |  |  |  |
| None | 80.0\% | 82.8\% | 85.1\% | 90.0\% | 87.6\% |
| 1 | $15.4 \%$ | 13.5\% | 12.4\% | 8.3\% | 10.0\% |
| 2 | 2.8\% | 3.2\% | 1.9\% | 1.3\% | 1.7\% |
| 3 ar more | 1.8\% | . $6 \%$ | . $6 \%$ | . $5 \%$ | . $6 \%$ |
| Number of females 18 and over in household (excluding mother) |  |  |  |  |  |
| None | 80.7\% | 79.6\% | 89.1\% | 88.9\% | 86.9\% |
| 1 | 15.7\% | 17.4\% | 10.0\% | 9.5\% | 11.1\% |
| 2 | 2.8\% | 3.1\% | . $4 \%$ | 1.5\% | 1.8\% |
| 3 or more | . $9 \%$ | . $0 \%$ | . $5 \%$ | .1\% | . $2 \%$ |
| Number of males over 18 <br> in family (excluding father) |  |  |  |  |  |
| None | 95.2\% | 96.6\% | 93.7\% | 95.9\% | 95.7\% |
| 1 | 4.3\% | 2.3\% | 4.8\% | 3.5\% | 3.6\% |
| 2 | . $0 \%$ | 1.1\% | 1.2\% | . $4 \%$ | . $5 \%$ |
| 3 or more | . $5 \%$ | . $0 \%$ | . 38 | . $1 \%$ | . $2 \%$ |
| Number of females over 18 in family (excluding mother) |  |  |  |  |  |
| None | 94.3\% | 93.7\% | 95.7\% | 96.1\% | 95.6\% |
| 1 | 5.3\% | 5.8\% | 4.1\% | 3.5\% | 4.0\% |
| 2 | . $5 \%$ | . $5 \%$ | . 0\% | . $4 \%$ | . $4 \%$ |
| 3 or more | . $0 \%$ | . $0 \%$ | . $2 \%$ | . $0 \%$ | . 0\% |

1 Head or spouse, if under 18 , is included in the "No parent present" category. Source: Child Trends, Inc., analysis of data from the March 1988 Supplement to the Current Population Survey, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

Table 51. Receipt of Non-Cash Benefits, Health Insurance Coverage, and Access to Telephone in AFDC Families, Poor Non-AFDC Families, Near-Poor Families, and Non-Poor Families, Families with Children Aged 3-5, United States, March 1988.
$\left.\begin{array}{lllll} & & & \begin{array}{c}\text { All } \\ \text { Families } \\ \text { with }\end{array} \\ \text { Children }\end{array}\right)$

Note: Families are defined as AFDC families if they received AFDC at any time during 1987, even if only for one month. Some families' economic situations may have changed dramatically during the year because of marriage, employment, or other reasons. The questions about Medicaid, health insurance, and food stamps refer to coverage or receipt at any time during 1987. Energy assistance is assistance received between October 1,1987 and the March 1988 interview. Housing tenure is tenure at the time of the March 1988 interview.

Source: Child Trends, Inc., analysis of data from the March 1988 Supplement to the Current Population Survey, U.S. Bureald of the Census.

Table 52. Combined Receipt of Four Types of Non-Cash Benefits in AFDC Families, Poor Non-AFDC Families, Near-Poor Families, and Non-Poor Families, Families with Children Aged 3-5, United States, March 1988.

Poor
AFDC Non-AFDC Near-Poor Non-Poor Families Families Families Families
with
Children
Aged 3-5

Combination of Non-Cash Benefits

| No benefits | . $9 \%$ | 46.6\% | 62.3\% | 93.6\% | 74.9\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| School lunch only | . $7 \%$ | 14.6\% | 19.9\% | 2.6\% | 5.1\% |
| Food stamps only | . $9 \%$ | 5.5\% | 4.4\% | .7\% | 1.6\% |
| School lunch \& food stamps | 2.3\% | 8.0\% | 3.0\% | . $2 \%$ | 1.5\% |
| Subsidized housing | . $0 \%$ | 3.3\% | 2.4\% | 1.3\% | 1.4\% |
| Subsidized housing \& school lunch | .0\% | 1.4\% | 2.4\% | .3\% | . $6 \%$ |
| Subsidized housing \& food stamps | .2\% | 2.0\% | . $5 \%$ | .0\% | . $3 \%$ |
| Susidized housing/school lunch/food stamps | 1.0\% | 2.1\% | .0\% | .0\% | .4\% |
| Medicaid only | 9.8\% | 5.6\% | 1.8\% | .8\% | 2.5\% |
| Medicaid \& school Iunch | 3.3\% | 1.5\% | .1\% | . $2 \%$ | . $7 \%$ |
| Medicaid \& food stamps | 23.0\% | 3.6\% | 1.1\% | .1\% | 3.3\% |
| Medicaid/school Iunch/ food stamps | 27.0\% | 3.3\% | 1.6\% | .1\% | 3.8\% |
| Medicaid \& subsidized housing | . $7 \%$ | . $2 \%$ | .0\% | .0\% | .1\% |
| Medicaid/school lunch/ subsidized housing | 1.0\% | . $2 \%$ | .0\% | . $0 \%$ | .1\% |
| Medicaid/food stamps/ subsidized housing | 16.7\% | . $7 \%$ | . $4 \%$ | .1\% | 2.2\% |
| All four benefits | 12.5\% | 1.5\% | . $0 \%$ | .0\% | 1.7\% |

Note: Families are defined as AFDC families if they received AFDC at any time during 1987, even if only for one month. Some families, economic situations may have changed dramatically during the year because of marriage, employment, or other reasons. The questions about Medicaid, health insurance, and food stamps refer to coverage or receipt at any time during 1987. Energy assistance is assistance received between October 1,1987 and the March 1988 interview. Housing tenure is tenure at the time of the March 1988 interview.

Source: Child Trends. Inc., analysis of data from the March 1988 Supplement to the Current Population Survey, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

```
Table 53. Proportion of AFDC Families in Various Eligibility, Exempt, and Priority Groups Defined by Provisions of the Family Support Act, Families with Children Aged 3-5, United States, March 1988.1
```

|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { AFDC } \\ \text { Families } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Poor } \\ & \text { Non-AFDC } \\ & \text { Families } \end{aligned}$ | Near-Poor Families |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Eligibility Groups |  |  |  |
| Eligible for Learnfare | 1.0\% | 1.1\% | . $7 \%$ |
| Newly eligible for JOBS | 55.5\% | $54.7 \%$ | 44.9\% |
| Previously eligible for WIN | -- | -- | -- |
| Eligible at state option | 5.4\% | 6.1\% | 5.2\% |
| Exempt Groups |  |  |  |
| Learnfare exempt | 1.2\% | . $0 \%$ | . $0 \%$ |
| Child underage | 10.1\% | 7.7\% | 10.7\% |
| Farent disabled | 1.7\% | 2.6\% | . $2 \%$ |
| Parent in school | 6.6\% | 2.2\% | 1.2\% |
| In optional age group and exempt | 1.6\% | 1.5\% | 2.5\% |

Priority Groups

Parent employed
$5.2 \%$
$13.3 \%$

Soon off AFDC

Low education, employed mother
Low education
$.8 \%$
$12.5 \%$
4.2\%
$19.9 \%$
$21.3 \%$
$38.4 \%$
1.5\%
$2.5 \%$

1. The provisions of the Family Support Act apply only to families receiving welfare. The poor and near-poor non-AFDC families have been included within the table for purposes of comparison and because these groups are at a risk of needing welfare assistance in the future.

Source: Child Trends, Inc., analysis of data from the March 1988 Supplement to the Current Population Survey, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

Table 54. Geographic Distribution of AFDC Families, Poor Non-AFDC Families, and Non-Poor Families, Families with Children Aged 3-5, United States, March 1988.

|  |  | All |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Families |
| AFDC | Non-AFDC | Non-Poor | Children |
| Families | Families | Families | Aged 3-5 |

Region

| Northeast | $22.2 \%$ | $17.0 \%$ | $19.6 \%$ | $19.6 \%$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Midwest | $22.6 \%$ | $18.4 \%$ | $25.0 \%$ | $24.0 \%$ |
| South | $34.5 \%$ | $40.7 \%$ | $32.8 \%$ | $33.9 \%$ |
| West | $20.8 \%$ | $23.9 \%$ | $22.7 \%$ | $22.6 \%$ |

Detailed Census Region

| New England | $5.5 \%$ | $2.7 \%$ | $5.3 \%$ | $5.1 \%$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Mid-Atlantic | $16.7 \%$ | $14.3 \%$ | $14.2 \%$ | $14.5 \%$ |
| East North Central | $16.6 \%$ | $10.2 \%$ | $16.5 \%$ | $15.8 \%$ |
| West North Central | $6.0 \%$ | $8.2 \%$ | $8.5 \%$ | $8.2 \%$ |
| South Atlantic | $16.0 \%$ | $18.9 \%$ | $17.5 \%$ | $17.5 \%$ |
| East South Central | $8.2 \%$ | $5.0 \%$ | $4.8 \%$ | $5.2 \%$ |
| West South Central | $10.3 \%$ | $16.9 \%$ | $10.5 \%$ | $11.2 \%$ |
| Mountain | $4.0 \%$ | $7.5 \%$ | $5.7 \%$ | $5.7 \%$ |
| Pacific | $16.8 \%$ | $16.4 \%$ | $17.0 \%$ | $16.9 \%$ |

## Area of Residence

| Central city | $41.9 \%$ | $33.8 \%$ | $23.3 \%$ | $26.7 \%$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Balance of MSA | $20.0 \%$ | $28.3 \%$ | $40.5 \%$ | $36.8 \%$ |
| Non-MSA | $25.6 \%$ | $23.1 \%$ | $20.2 \%$ | $21.1 \%$ |
| Not identifiable | $12.5 \%$ | $14.8 \%$ | $16.0 \%$ | $15.4 \%$ |

Source: Child Trends, Inc., analysis of data from the March 1988 Suppleme to the Current Population Survey, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

Table 55. Demographic Characteristics of AFDC Families, Poor Non-AFDC Families, and Non-Poor Families, Families with Children Aged 3-5, United States, March 1988.

|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { AFDC } \\ \text { Families } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Poor } \\ \text { Non-AFDC } \\ \text { Families } \end{gathered}$ | Non-Poor <br> Families | AII <br> Families with Children Aged 3-5 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Race/Ethnicity |  |  |  |  |
| White (non-Hispanic) | 37.3\% | 52.0\% | 77.9\% | 70.3\% |
| Black (non-Hispanic) | 40.1\% | 22.3\% | 9.7\% | 14.7\% |
| Hispanic | 19.0\% | 20.7\% | 3.4\% | 11.5\% |
| Other | 3.6\% | 4.9\% | 9.0\% | 3.6\% |
| Presence of parents in household ${ }^{1}$ |  |  |  |  |
| Both | 14.3\% | 46.0\% | 83.3\% | 71.0\% |
| Mother only | 81.2\% | 35.7\% | 12.7\% | $23.3 \%$ |
| Father only | 1.5\% | 4.0\% | 2.9\% | 2.9\% |
| Neither | 3.0\% | 14.4\% | 1.1\% | 2.8\% |
| Education of More Educated Parent |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Less than high school | 10.2\% | 11.1\% | 1.9\% | 3.8\% |
| Some high school | 31.9\% | 19.8\% | 4.9\% | 9.5\% |
| High school graduate | 44.9\% | 45.2\% | 38.2\% | 39.6\% |
| Some college | 11.9\% | 15.6\% | 24.0\% | 21.8\% |
| College graduate | 1.1\% | 8.3\% | 31.1\% | 25.4\% |
| Family Income |  |  |  |  |
| < $\$ 5,000$ | 36.8\% | 44.1\% | . $0 \%$ | 9.1\% |
| \$ 5,000-9,999 | 38.0\% | 35.3\% | . $6 \%$ | 8.8\% |
| \$10,000-14,999 | 8.9\% | 19.2\% | 7.0\% | 8.5\% |
| \$15,000-24,999 | 12.2\% | 1.3\% | 22.6\% | 19.1\% |
| \$25,000-34,999 | 1.7\% | . $0 \%$ | 22.6\% | 17.7\% |
| \$35,000-49,999 | 2.0\% | . $0 \%$ | 25.7\% | 20.1\% |
| \$50,000+ | . $6 \%$ | . $0 \%$ | 21.5\% | $16.7 \%$ |
| Poverty Status |  |  |  |  |
| Below poverty line | 80.9\% | 100.0\% | . $0 \%$ | 20.3\% |
| 100\% to $199 \%$ poverty | 15.4\% | .0\% | 24.7\% | 21.0\% |
| 200\% poverty and above | 3.6\% | .0\% | 75.3\% | 58.7\% |

## (continued)

1 Excludes head (or wife) if under 18.
2 AFDC status is based upon receipt at any point in the last year. Some families' economic situations may change dramatically during the year because of marriage, employment, or other reasons.

Table 55, Demographic Characteristics of AFDC Families, Poor Non-AFDC Families, and Non-Poor Families, Families with Children Aged 3-5, United States, March 1988 (continued).

A11
Families

Poor
AFDC Non-AFDC Non-Poor
Families Families Families
with
Children
Aged 3-5

| Age of youngest child |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Under 1 | 9.7\% | 9.3\% | 7.5\% | 8.0\% |
| 1-2 | 17.4\% | 15.9\% | 16.2\% | 16.3\% |
| 3 | 29.4\% | 33.4\% | 29.5\% | 29.9\% |
| 4 | 23.0\% | 20.4\% | 24.7\% | 24.0\% |
| 5 | 20.6\% | 21.1\% | 22.1\% | 21.8\% |
| Number of children |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | 35.6\% | 38.6\% | 37.5\% | 37.4\% |
| 2 | 31.9\% | 31.0\% | 43.4\% | 40.7\% |
| 3 | 20.9\% | 16.8\% | 14.4\% | 15.4\% |
| 4 | 8.6\% | 8.9\% | 3.7\% | 4.9\% |
| 5 or more | 3.1\% | 4.8\% | . $9 \%$ | 1.6\% |
| Ages of children |  |  |  |  |
| All under 5 | 39.0\% | 41.2\% | 42.2\% | 41.7\% |
| Under 5, 5-11 | 35.0\% | 31.6\% | 32.7\% | 32.8\% |
| Under 5, 5-11, 12-17 | 5.1\% | 5.5\% | 2.4\% | 3.1\% |
| Al1 5-11 | 18.4\% | 17.3\% | 20.0\% | 19.6\% |
| 5-11, 12 and older | 2.5\% | 4.6\% | 2.7\% | 2.9\% |

Note: N/A = not applicable
Source: Child Trends, Inc., analysis of data from the March 1988 Supplement to the Current Population Survey, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

Table 56. Characteristics of Mothers of Children Living in AFDC Families, Poor Non-AFDC Families, and Non-Poor Families, Families with Children Aged 3-5, United States, March 1988. ${ }^{1}$

|  | Mothers in: | All |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Families |
| AFDC | Poor |  | With |
| Families | Families | Non-Foor | Children |
|  |  | Families | Aged 3-5 |

Mother's Age at
First Birth (Approximated) ${ }^{2}$

Under 15
16-17
18-19
20-24
25-29
$30+$

| $5.7 \%$ | $5.1 \%$ | $1.1 \%$ | $2.0 \%$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $17.9 \%$ | $11.6 \%$ | $4.3 \%$ | $6.6 \%$ |
| $21.9 \%$ | $19.4 \%$ | $9.7 \%$ | $12.0 \%$ |
| $38.9 \%$ | $40.4 \%$ | $36.3 \%$ | $37.0 \%$ |
| $7.1 \%$ | $22.3 \%$ | $31.6 \%$ | $41.6 \%$ |
| $8.6 \%$ | $1.2 \%$ | $17.0 \%$ | $.8 \%$ |

Mother's Current Age

| Under 20 | $4.4 \%$ | $2.4 \%$ | $.5 \%$ | $1.1 \%$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $20-24$ | $35.8 \%$ | $26.1 \%$ | $12.2 \%$ | $16.3 \%$ |
| $25-34$ | $48.6 \%$ | $55.8 \%$ | $64.1 \%$ | $61.4 \%$ |
| $35-44$ | $10.3 \%$ | $13.4 \%$ | $22.2 \%$ | $20.0 \%$ |
| $45-54$ | $1.0 \%$ | $2.0 \%$ | $1.0 \%$ | $1.1 \%$ |
| $55+$ | $.0 \%$ | $.5 \%$ | $.1 \%$ | $.1 \%$ |

Mother's Education Level
Eighth grade or less
$11.4 \%$
$14.7 \%$
3. $3 \%$
5. $3 \%$

Some high school
33.5\%
24.2\%
7.2\% $\quad 12.0 \%$

High school graduate
44.9\%
43.5\%
$46.4 \% \quad 45.9 \%$
Some college
9.2\%
12.3\%
23. $0 \%$
20.4\%

Four or more yrs college
1.0\%
5. $3 \%$
20.1\%
$16.4 \%$

Mother's Marital Status

| Married | $15.0 \%$ | $56.3 \%$ | $86.8 \%$ | $75.3 \%$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Separated | $15.4 \%$ | $18.2 \%$ | $2.6 \%$ | $5.6 \%$ |
| Divorced | $16.0 \%$ | $11.7 \%$ | $6.1 \%$ | $7.8 \%$ |
| Widowed | $.7 \%$ | $1.7 \%$ | $.4 \%$ | $.6 \%$ |
| Never Married | $53.0 \%$ | $12.1 \%$ | $4.1 \%$ | $10.8 \%$ |

(continued)

1. Families with no mother in the household are excluded from this table. These families constitute $7.5 \%$ of AFDC families and $8 \%$ of all families with children Aged 3-5.
2. Mother's age at first birth was estimated by subtracting the age of her oldest child in the household from her age.

Table 56. Characteristics of Mothers of Children Living in AFDC Families, Poor Non-AFDC Families, and Non-Poor Families, Families with Children Aged 3-5, United States, March 1988 (continued).

|  |  | Mothers |  | Al1 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { AFDC } \\ \text { Families } \end{gathered}$ | Poor <br> Non-AFDC <br> Families | Non-Poor Families | Families with <br> Children <br> Aged 3-5 |
| Mother's Current. Employment Status |  |  |  |  |
| Employed full-time | 8.3\% | $22.0 \%$ | 44.7\% | 38.2\% |
| Employed part-time | 7.2\% | $13.4 \%$ | 17.9\% | 16.2\% |
| Unemployed | 13.1\% | 8.8\% | 2.3\% | 4.2\% |
| Keeping house | 57.5\% | 49.6\% | 32.3\% | 36.9\% |
| In school | 8.4\% | 3.2\% | 1.6\% | 2.5\% |
| Unable to work | . $3 \%$ | . $1 \%$ | .0\% | . $0 \%$ |
| Retired, other | 5.3\% | 3.0\% | 1.2\% | 1.9\% |
| Mother's Employment Last Year |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Full-time, full year | 3.4\% | 11.0\% | 35.5\% | 29.4\% |
| Part-time, full year | 1.8\% | 3.6\% | 9.9\% | 8.3\% |
| Full-time, part year | 17.0\% | 16.8\% | 13.6\% | 14.3\% |
| Part-time, part year | 12.9\% | 14.3\% | 12.8\% | 12.9\% |
| No work, looked for work | 9.1\% | 5.1\% | .9\% | 2.3\% |
| Not in labor force | 55.8\% | 49.1\% | 27.3\% | 32.7\% |
| Mother Disabled ${ }^{3}$ | 1.9\% | 2.4\% | . $5 \%$ | . $8 \%$ |
| Household member other than mother disabled | 2.7\% | 1.9\% | 1.1\% | 1.4\% |

than mother disabled
$2.7 \%$
1.9\%
1.1\%
$1.4 \%$
3. Disability is determined by the respondent saying that the main reason she did not work in the last year was because she was ill or disabled.

Source: Child Trends, Inc., analysis of data from the March 1988 Supplement to the Current Population Survey, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

Table 57. Characteristics of Fathers of Children Living in AFDC Families, Poor Non-AFDC Families, and Non-Poor Families,
Families with Children Aged 3-5, United States, March 1988

|  | Fathers in: |  |  | All |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { AFDC } \\ & \text { Families } \end{aligned}$ | Poor <br> Non-AFDC <br> Families | Non-Poor Families | Families <br> with <br> Children <br> Aged 3-5 |
| Father's Age |  |  |  |  |
| Under 20 | . $0 \%$ | . $4 \%$ | . $1 \%$ | . 1.6 |
| 20-24 | 1.1\% | 4.6\% | 4.1\% | 3.8\% |
| 25-34 | 9.7\% | 28.2\% | $48.4 \%$ | 41.6\% |
| 35-44 | 4.4\% | 12.5\% | $29.6 \%$ | 24.8\% |
| 45-54 | . $6 \%$ | 2.5\% | 3.5\% | 3.1\% |
| 55+ | . $0 \%$ | 1.4\% | . $4 \%$ | . $5 \%$ |
| No father in household, or father under 15 | 84.2\% | 50.4\% | 13.8\% | 26.1\% |
| Father's Education Level |  |  |  |  |
| Eighth grade or less | 3.3\% | 11.0\% | 3.8\% | 4.5\% |
| Some High School | 3.9\% | 9.3\% | 6.9\% | 6.8\% |
| High School Graduate | 5.6\% | 19.8\% | 34.1\% | 29.2\% |
| Some College | 2.9\% | 5.1\% | 17.1\% | 14.1\% |
| Four or more yrs college | .1\% | 4.8\% | 24.3\% | 19.4\% |
| No father in household | 84.2\% | 50.0\% | 13.8\% | 26.1\% |

Father's Current
Employment Status

| Employed full-time | $4.0 \%$ | $31.4 \%$ | $77.3 \%$ | $63.7 \%$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Employed part-time | $2.4 \%$ | $6.8 \%$ | $2.1 \%$ | $2.6 \%$ |
| Unemployed | $5.0 \%$ | $5.6 \%$ | $2.5 \%$ | $3.2 \%$ |
| Keeping house | $.5 \%$ | $.4 \%$ | $.3 \%$ | $.3 \%$ |
| In school | $.8 \%$ | $2.2 \%$ | $.4 \%$ | $.7 \%$ |
| Unable to work | $.2 \%$ | $.9 \%$ | $.5 \%$ | $.5 \%$ |
| Retired, other | $2.9 \%$ | $1.8 \%$ | $.6 \%$ | $1.0 \%$ |
| No father in household, | $84.2 \%$ | $50.8 \%$ | $16.4 \%$ | $28.1 \%$ |

Father's Employment
Last Year

| Full-time, full year | $2.7 \%$ | $21.2 \%$ | $71.6 \%$ | $58.0 \%$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Part-time, full year | $.6 \%$ | $2.3 \%$ | $.8 \%$ | $.9 \%$ |
| Full-time, part year | $4.3 \%$ | $15.6 \%$ | $9.4 \%$ | $9.4 \%$ |
| Part-time, part year | $2.1 \%$ | $3.6 \%$ | $.8 \%$ | $1.2 \%$ |
| No work, looked for work | $2.9 \%$ | $1.2 \%$ | $.1 \%$ | $.5 \%$ |
| Not in labor force | $3.3 \%$ | $5.3 \%$ | $1.1 \%$ | $1.8 \%$ |
| No father in household, | $84.2 \%$ | $50.8 \%$ | $16.4 \%$ | $28.1 \%$ |

        or father under 15
    Source: Child Trends, Inc., analysis of data from the March 1988 Supplement
to the Current Population Survey, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

Table 58. Presence of Other Household and Family Members in AFDC Families, Poor Non-AFDC Families, and Non-Poor Families, Families with Children Aged 3-5, United States, March 1988.

|  |  | AIl |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Poor |  |
| Families |  |  |
| AFDC | Non-AFDC | Non-Poor |
| Families | Children |  |
| Families | Families | Aged 3-5 |


| Presence of related adults ${ }^{1}$ |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Parent(s) + relative(s) | 7.0\% | 4.7\% | 5.9\% | 5.9\% |
| Parent(s) only | 89.6\% | 80.4\% | 92.9\% | 91.2\% |
| No parent present | 3.5\% | 15.0\% | 1.2\% | 2.9\% |
| Number of males 18 and over in household (excluding father) |  |  |  |  |
| None | 80.0\% | 82.8\% | 89.5\% | 87.6\% |
| 1 | 15.4\% | 13.5\% | 8.7\% | 10.0\% |
| 2 | 2.8\% | 3.2\% | 1.4\% | 1.7\% |
| 3 or more | 1.8\% | . $6 \%$ | . $5 \%$ | . $6 \%$ |
| Number of females 18 and over in household (excluding mother) |  |  |  |  |
| None | 80.7\% | 79.6\% | 88.9\% | 86.9\% |
| 1 | 15.7\% | 17.4\% | 9.6\% | 11.1\% |
| 2 | 2.8\% | 3.1\% | 1.4\% | 1.8\% |
| 3 or more | . $9 \%$ | . $0 \%$ | . $2 \%$ | . $2 \%$ |
| Number of males over 18 <br> in family (excluding father) |  |  |  |  |
| None | 95.2\% | 96.6\% | 95.7\% | 95.7\% |
| 1 | 4.3\% | 2.3\% | 3.7\% | 3.6\% |
| 2 | .0\% | 1.1\% | . $5 \%$ | . $5 \%$ |
| 3 or more | . $5 \%$ | . $0 \%$ | . $1 \%$ | . $2 \%$ |
| Number of females over 18 <br> in family (excluding mother) |  |  |  |  |
| None | 94.3\% | 93.7\% | 96.0\% | 95.6\% |
| 1 | 5.3\% | 5.8\% | 3.6\% | 4.0\% |
| 2 | . $5 \%$ | . $5 \%$ | . $3 \%$ | . $4 \%$ |
| 3 or mare | . $0 \%$ | . $0 \%$ | . $1 \%$ | . $0 \%$ |

[^21]Table 59. Receipt of Non-Cash Benefits, Health Insurance Coverage, and Access to Telephone in AFDC Families, Poor Non-AFDC Families, and Non-Poor Families, Families with Children Aged 3-5, United States, March 1988.

|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { AFDC } \\ \text { Families } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Poor } \\ \text { Non-AFDC } \\ \text { Families } \end{gathered}$ | Non-Poor Families | A11 <br> Families <br> with <br> Children <br> Aged 3-5 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Child covered by Medicaid | 94.0\% | 16.5\% | 1.7\% | 14.3\% |
| ```One or more family members not covered by health insurance``` | 8.1\% | 66.4\% | 19.5\% | 23.1\% |
| Household received food stamps | 83.6\% | 26.7\% | 2.3\% | $14.6 \%$ |
| At least one child in household received free lunch | 47.8\% | $32.5 \%$ | 5.9\% | 13.8\% |
| Household received energy assistance | 43.0\% | 13.0\% | 1.2\% | 7.5\% |
| Housing Tenure |  |  |  |  |
| Owned | 17.2\% | 33.4\% | 68.3\% | 58.5\% |
| Private, rented | 50.8\% | 55.3\% | 29.6\% | 34.9\% |
| Public housing | 32.0\% | 11.3\% | 2.1\% | 6.7\% |
| No telephone in household | 37.1\% | 25.2\% | 5.5\% | 11.4\% |
| No telephone available to the household | 30.5\% | 19.0\% | 4.2\% | 8.9\% |

Note: Families are defined as AFDC families if they received AFDC at any time during 1987, even if only for one month. Some families' economic situations may have changed dramatically during the year because of marriage, employment, or other reasons. The questions about Medicaid, health insurance, and food stamps refer to coverage or receipt at any time during 1987. Energy assistance is assistance received between October 1, 1987 and the March 1988 interview. Housing tenure is tenure at the time of the March 1988 interview.

Source: Child Trends, Inc., analysis of data from the March 1988 Supplement to the Current Population Survey, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

Table 60. Combined Receipt of Four Types of Non-Cash Benefits in AFDC Families, Poor Non-AFDG Families, and Non-Poor Families, Families with Children Aged 3-5, United States, March 1988.

|  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  |  | All |
| Families |  |  |  |

Note: Families are defined as AFDC families if they received AFDC at any time during 1987, even if only for one month. Some families' economic situations may have changed dramatically during the year because of marriage, employment or other reasons. The questions about Medicaid, health insurance, and food stamps refer to coverage or receipt at any time during 1987. Energy assistance is assistance received between October 1, 1987 and the March 1988 interview. Housing tenure is tenure at the time of the March 1988 interview.

Source: Child Trends, Inc., analysis of data from the March 1988 Supplement to the Current Population Survey, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

Table 61. Geographic Distribution of Children Living in AFDC Families, Poor Non-AFDC Families, Near-Poor Families, and Non-Poor Families, Children Aged 6-11, United States, March 1988.

Children in:

|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { AFDC } \\ \text { Families } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Poor } \\ \text { Non-AFDC } \\ \text { Families } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Near-Poor } \\ \text { Families } \end{array}$ | Non-Poor <br> Families | $\begin{gathered} \text { All } \\ \text { Children } \\ \text { Aged } 6-11 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Region |  |  |  |  |  |
| Northeast | 19.3\% | 1.2.6\% | 14.2\% | 19.6\% | 18.3\% |
| Midwest | 29.7\% | 19.0\% | 24.7\% | 26.0\% | 25.5\% |
| South | 31.3\% | 45.9\% | 38.1\% | 32.7\% | 34.6\% |
| West | 19.8\% | 22.5\% | 22.9\% | 21.7\% | 21.7\% |
| Detailed Census Region |  |  |  |  |  |
| New England | 4.6\% | 1.9\% | 3.0\% | 5.2\% | 4.5\% |
| Mid-Atlantic | 14.7\% | 10.7\% | 11.2\% | 14.4\% | 13.7\% |
| East North Central | 22.27 | 12.5\% | $17.6 \%$ | 17.2\% | 17.3\% |
| West North Central | 7.5\% | 6.5\% | 7.2\% | 8.9\% | 8.3\% |
| South Atlantic | $14.3 \%$ | 15.2\% | 17.3\% | 15.9\% | 15.8\% |
| East South Central | 6.4\% | 9.5\% | 8.2\% | 5.6\% | 6.4\% |
| West South Central | 10.6\% | 21.3\% | 12.6\% | 11.2\% | 12.4\% |
| Mountain | 3.3\% | 7.2\% | 8.7\% | 6.1\% | 6.2\% |
| Pacific | 16.5\% | 15.3\% | 14.3\% | 15.5\% | 15.5\% |
| Area of Residence |  |  |  |  |  |
| Central city | 43.1\% | 32.5\% | 26.3\% | 19.6\% | 24.5\% |
| Balance of MSA | 21.6\% | 24.7\% | 28.0\% | 42.1\% | 36.4\% |
| Non-MSA | 24.5\% | 27.3\% | 28.4\% | 22.4\% | 23.8\% |
| Not identifiable | 10.8\% | 15.4\% | 17.3\% | 15.9\% | 15.4\% |

Source: Child Trends, Inc., analysis of data from the March 1988 Supplement to the Current Population Survey, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

Table 62. Demographic Characteristics of Children Living in AFDC Families, Poor Non-AFDC Families, Near-Poor Families, and Non-Poor Families, Children Aged 6-11, United States, March 1988 (continued).

Children in:

|  | Poor |  | All |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| AFDC | Non-AFDC | Near-Poor | Non-Poor | Children |
| Families | Families | Families Families | Aged $6-11$ |  |

Age of youngest child

| Under 1 | $8.9 \%$ | $6.2 \%$ | $7.0 \%$ | $3.6 \%$ | $4.9 \%$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $1-2$ | $16.4 \%$ | $12.8 \%$ | $13.6 \%$ | $9.6 \%$ | $11.1 \%$ |
| $3-5$ | $24.1 \%$ | $23.5 \%$ | $23.1 \%$ | $20.8 \%$ | $21.7 \%$ |
| $6-11$ | $50.7 \%$ | $57.6 \%$ | $56.3 \%$ | $66.0 \%$ | $62.3 \%$ |

$\frac{\text { Age of facus child }}{6-8}$ 9-11
$57.1 \%$
$42.9 \%$
52. $6 \%$
51.1\%
50.2\%
$51.3 \%$
$9-11$
42.9\%
47.5\%
$48.9 \% \quad 49.9 \%$
48.7\%

Number of siblings

| None | $11.1 \%$ | $16.3 \%$ | $10.1 \%$ | $16.3 \%$ | $15.1 \%$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | $25.8 \%$ | $24.9 \%$ | $33.8 \%$ | $47.4 \%$ | $41.0 \%$ |
| 2 | $31.8 \%$ | $27.2 \%$ | $31.2 \%$ | $25.6 \%$ | $27.0 \%$ |
| 3 | $17.3 \%$ | $18.0 \%$ | $14.5 \%$ | $8.0 \%$ | $10.9 \%$ |
| 4 or more | $14.0 \%$ | $13.6 \%$ | $10.5 \%$ | $2.8 \%$ | $6.1 \%$ |


| Number of other children in household besides subject child |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| None | 9.2\% | 12.3\% | 9.2\% | 15.5\% | 13.8\% |
| 1 | 22.9\% | 24.8\% | 33.3\% | 47.3\% | 40.5\% |
| 2 | 31.0\% | 28.4\% | 31.7\% | 25.6\% | 27.1\% |
| 3 | 18.5\% | 19.3\% | 14.1\% | 8.4\% | 11.4\% |
| 4 or more | 18.5\% | 15.2\% | $11.8 \%$ | 3.3\% | 7.2\% |
| Ages of children |  |  |  |  |  |
| Under 5, 5-11 | 29.8\% | 25.2\% | 25.4\% | 22.5\% | 23.9\% |
| Under 5, 5-11, 12-17 | 10.9\% | 11.0\% | 11.2\% | 4.5\% | 6.7\% |
| A11 5-11 | 34.3\% | 32.6\% | 34.3\% | 45.9\% | 41.9\% |
| 5-11, 12-17 | 25.1\% | 31.2\% | 29.1\% | 27.1\% | 27.5\% |

[^22]Table 62. Demographic Characteristics of Children Living in AFDC Families, Poor Non-AFDC Families, Near-Poor Families, and Non-Poor Families, Children Aged 6-11, United States, March 1988.

Children in:

|  | AFDC <br> Families | Poor <br> Non-AFDC <br> Families | Near-Poor Families | Non-Poor <br> Families | All <br> Children Aged 6-11 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Race/Ethnicity |  |  |  |  |  |
| White (non-Hispanic) | 37.0\% | 47.9\% | 62.9\% | 80.5\% | 70.0\% |
| Black (non-Hispanic) | 40.6\% | 24.9\% | 16.8\% | 9.1\% | 15.3\% |
| Hispanic | 17.0\% | 23.4\% | 17.2\% | 7.0\% | 11.0\% |
| Other | 5.5\% | 3.9\% | 3.1\% | 3.4\% | 3.7\% |
| Presence of parents in household ${ }^{1}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| Both | 22.1\% | 48.8\% | 69.9\% | 85.5\% | 72.4\% |
| Mother only | 71.4\% | 39.9\% | 24.0\% | 9.9\% | 21.9\% |
| Father only | 2.5\% | 3.0\% | 2.8\% | 2.8\% | 2.8\% |
| Neither | 4.1\% | 8.4\% | 3.3\% | 1.8\% | 3.0\% |
| Education of More Educated Parent |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less than high school | 17.8\% | 15.9\% | 7.7\% | 1.6\% | 5.6\% |
| Some high school | 30.9\% | 20.5\% | 13.8\% | 3.7\% | 9.6\% |
| High school graduate | 38.1\% | 41.7\% | 50.8\% | 35.2\% | 37.7\% |
| Some college | 11.2\% | 15.4\% | 18.2\% | 25.1\% | 21.8\% |
| College graduate | 2.0\% | 6.5\% | 9.5\% | 34.5\% | 25.3\% |
| Family Income |  |  |  |  |  |
| <\$ 5,000 | 32.0\% | 31.8\% | -- | -- | 7.4\% |
| \$5,000-9,999 | 42.7\% | 37.6\% | 3.4\% | -- | 9.6\% |
| \$10,000-14,999 | 11.7\% | 26.4\% | 34.6\% | 1.2\% | 8.5\% |
| \$15,000-24,999 | 7.4\% | 4.2\% | 56.3\% | 15.8\% | 17.4\% |
| \$25,000-34,999 | 3.2\% | -- | 5.8\% | 25.2\% | 17.9\% |
| \$35,000-49,999 | 1.5\% | -- | -- | 30.5\% | 20.7\% |
| \$50,000+ | 1.4\% | -- | -- | 27.3\% | 18.5\% |
| Poverty Status2 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Below poverty line | 84.3\% | 100.0\% | -- | -- | 21.3\% |
| 100\% to 199\% poverty | 11.2\% | - - | 100.0\% | 15.7\% | 21.5\% |
| 200\% poverty and above | 4.4\% | -- | -- | $84.3 \%$ | 57.2\% |

(continued)
1 Excludes head (or wife) if under 18.
2 AFDC status is based upon receipt at any point in the last year. Some families, economic situations may change dramatically during the year because of marriage, employment, or other reasons.

Table 63. Distribution of Children by Characteristics of Their Mothers, Children Living in AFDC Families, Poor Non-AFDC Families, Near-Poor Families, and Non-Poor Families, Children Aged 6-11, United States, March 1988. 1

Children in:

|  | Poor |  | All |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| AFDC | Non-AFDC | Near-Foor | Non-Poor | Children |
| Families | Families | Families | Families | Aged 6-11 |

Mother's Age at
First Birth (Approximated) ${ }^{3}$

| Under 15 | $6.4 \%$ | $4.8 \%$ | $2.6 \%$ | $1.3 \%$ | $2.4 \%$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $16-17$ | $17.3 \%$ | $12.2 \%$ | $8.9 \%$ | $4.1 \%$ | $6.9 \%$ |
| $18-19$ | $24.4 \%$ | $17.4 \%$ | $18.5 \%$ | $10.5 \%$ | $13.6 \%$ |
| $20-24$ | $34.1 \%$ | $38.2 \%$ | $44.6 \%$ | $41.1 \%$ | $40.3 \%$ |
| $25-29$ | $11.4 \%$ | $17.9 \%$ | $17.5 \%$ | $29.5 \%$ | $25.1 \%$ |
| $30+$ | $6.4 \%$ | $9.6 \%$ | $7.9 \%$ | $13.5 \%$ | $11.8 \%$ |


| Mother's Current Age |  |  | -- | $.1 \%$ |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Under 20 | $.3 \%$ | $.1 \%$ | -- | $1.5 \%$ | $2.5 \%$ |
| $20-24$ | $6.1 \%$ | $5.8 \%$ | $1.8 \%$ | $42.6 \%$ |  |
| $25-34$ | $67.7 \%$ | $56.6 \%$ | $60.6 \%$ | $48.3 \%$ | $40.3 \%$ |
| $35-44$ | $22.5 \%$ | $31.0 \%$ | $33.3 \%$ | $45.8 \%$ | $4.3 \%$ |
| $45-54$ | $3.3 \%$ | $6.1 \%$ | $3.5 \%$ | $4.3 \%$ | $.3 \%$ |
| $55+$ | $.1 \%$ | $.3 \%$ | $.8 \%$ | $.2 \%$ |  |

Mother's Education Level
Eighth grade or less
Some high school
High school graduate
Some college

| $20.6 \%$ | $20.0 \%$ | $11.6 \%$ | $3.0 \%$ | $7.7 \%$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $30.9 \%$ | $21.9 \%$ | $19.6 \%$ | $6.3 \%$ | $12.1 \%$ |
| $38.0 \%$ | $40.9 \%$ | $49.3 \%$ | $46.3 \%$ | $45.0 \%$ |
| $8.8 \%$ | $13.5 \%$ | $14.6 \%$ | $22.9 \%$ | $19.5 \%$ |
| $1.7 \%$ | $3.7 \%$ | $5.0 \%$ | $21.5 \%$ | $15.7 \%$ |


| Mother's Marital Status |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  |  | $23.6 \%$ | $55.0 \%$ | $74.4 \%$ | $89.6 \%$ |
| Separated | $19.2 \%$ | $16.7 \%$ | $5.3 \%$ | $2.0 \%$ | $76.8 \%$ |
| Divorced | $22.3 \%$ | $14.5 \%$ | $14.1 \%$ | $6.1 \%$ | $5.9 \%$ |
| Widowed | $1.4 \%$ | $3.5 \%$ | $1.9 \%$ | $.6 \%$ | $1.2 \%$ |
| Never Married | $33.5 \%$ | $10.2 \%$ | $4.3 \%$ | $1.6 \%$ | $6.5 \%$ |

(continued)

1. Children with no mother in the household are excluded from this table. These children constitute $7 \%$ of AFDC children and $6.3 \%$ of all children under 18 .
2. "Near-Poor" is defined as from $100 \%$ to $150 \%$ of the poverty level.
3. Mother's age at first birth was estimated by subtracting the age of her oldest child in the household from her age.

Table 63. Distribution of Children by Characteristics of Their Mothers, Children Living in AFDC Families, Poor Non-AFDC Families, Near-Poor Families, and Non-Poor Families, Children Aged 6-11, United States, March 1988 (continued).

| Children in: |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { AFDC } \\ \text { Families } \end{gathered}$ | Poor <br> Non-AFDC <br> Families | Near-Poor Families | Non-Poor Families | $\begin{gathered} \text { All } \\ \text { Children } \\ \text { Aged } 6-11 \end{gathered}$ |
| Mother*s Current |  |  |  |  |  |
| Employment Status |  |  |  |  |  |
| Employed full time | 11.0\% | 25.8\% | 38.8\% | 46.3\% | 39.3\% |
| Employed part-time | 9.6\% | 15.3\% | 16.0\% | 22.1\% | 19.3\% |
| Unemployed | 11.5\% | 9.2\% | 4.1\% | 2.3\% | 4.3\% |
| Keeping house | 56.6\% | 44.1\% | 36.8\% | 27.1\% | 33.3\% |
| In school | 5.3\% | 2.7\% | 1.3\% | 1.0\% | 1.7\% |
| Unable to work | 1.0\% | . $5 \%$ | . $2 \%$ | . $1 \%$ | . $2 \%$ |
| Retired, other | 5.1\% | 2.4\% | 2.7\% | 1.1\% | 1.9\% |
| Mother's Employment Last Year |  |  |  |  |  |
| Full-time, full year | 3.4\% | 14.0\% | 27.9\% | 37.8\% | 30.3\% |
| Part-time, full year | 1.9\% | 7.1\% | 6.1\% | 12.5\% | 10.1\% |
| Full-time, part year | 14.4\% | 18.6\% | 19.8\% | 10.9\% | 13.0\% |
| Part-time, part year | 11.6\% | 11.5\% | 12.8\% | 14.7\% | 13.8\% |
| No work, looked for work | 8.9\% | 4.5\% | 1.8\% | .9\% | 2.3\% |
| Not in labor force | 59.8\% | 44.3\% | 31.7\% | 23.2\% | 30.5\% |
| Mother Disabled ${ }^{4}$ | 5.0\% | 2.3\% | 1.5\% | . $3 \%$ | 1.2\% |
| Household member other than mother disabled | 5.3\% | 6.2\% | 4.1\% | 1.3\% | $2.6 \%$ |

[^23]Table 64. Distribution of Children by Characteristics of Their Fathers, Children Living in AFDC Families, Poor Non-AFDC Families, Near-Poor Families, and Non-Poor Families, Children Aged 6-11, United States, March 1988.

Children in:

|  | Poor |  | All |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| AFDC | Non-AFDC | Near-Poor | Non-Poor | Children |
| Families | Families | Families | Families | Aged 6-11 |


| Under 20 | . $6 \%$ | . $2 \%$ | -- | -- | .1\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 20-24 | 1.1\% | . $8 \%$ | 1. $2 \%$ | . $6 \%$ | 7\% |
| 25-34 | 11.1\% | 23.0\% | 30.6\% | 29.2\% | 26.5\% |
| 35-44 | 9.2\% | 19.1\% | 32.3\% | 47.8\% | 38.5\% |
| 45-54 | 2.0\% | 5.6\% | 6.4\% | 9.5\% | 7.9\% |
| 55+ | .6\% | 3.0\% | 2.0\% | 1.1\% | 1.3\% |
| No father in household | 75.5\% | 48.4\% | 27.6\% | 11.8\% | 24.9\% |
| Father's Education Level |  |  |  |  |  |
| Eighth grade or less | 8.0\% | 14.0\% | 11.2\% | 3.0\% | 5.6\% |
| Some High School | 5.8\% | $11.8 \%$ | 11.6\% | 6.2\% | 7.3\% |
| High School Graduate | 7.1\% | 17.0\% | 33.3\% | 33.6\% | 28.6\% |
| Some College | 3.4\% | 5.3\% | 10.1\% | 18.9\% | 14.7\% |
| Four or more yrs college | . $3 \%$ | 3.7\% | 6.5\% | 26.6\% | 19.0\% |
| No father in household | 75.5\% | 48.3\% | 27.3\% | 11.7\% | 24.8\% |

Father's Current
Employment Status

| Employed full-time | $7.8 \%$ | $30.5 \%$ | $55.0 \%$ | $80.8 \%$ | $64.0 \%$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Employed part-time | $2.3 \%$ | $5.7 \%$ | $4.0 \%$ | $2.1 \%$ | $2.7 \%$ |
| Unemployed | $4.1 \%$ | $6.1 \%$ | $4.7 \%$ | $2.2 \%$ | $3.1 \%$ |
| Keeping house | $.7 \%$ | $.7 \%$ | $.2 \%$ | $.2 \%$ | $.3 \%$ |
| In school | $3.1 \%$ | $1.3 \%$ | $.2 \%$ | $.2 \%$ | $.7 \%$ |
| Unable to work | $.9 \%$ | $1.3 \%$ | $1.5 \%$ | $.3 \%$ | $.6 \%$ |
| Retired, other | $5.3 \%$ | $4.9 \%$ | $3.0 \%$ | $1.0 \%$ | $2.2 \%$ |
| No father in household, | $75.8 \%$ | $49.7 \%$ | $31.5 \%$ | $13.2 \%$ | $26.5 \%$ |
| or father under 15 |  |  |  |  |  |


| Father's Employment |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Last Year |  |  |  |  |  |
| Full-time, full year | $5.3 \%$ | $21.0 \%$ | $44.1 \%$ | $75.3 \%$ | $57.9 \%$ |
| Part-time, full year | $.9 \%$ | $2.4 \%$ | $1.8 \%$ | $.7 \%$ | $1.0 \%$ |
| Full-time, part year | $4.4 \%$ | $15.4 \%$ | $16.6 \%$ | $9.0 \%$ | $10.0 \%$ |
| Part-time, part year | $1.7 \%$ | $3.9 \%$ | $1.6 \%$ | $.6 \%$ | $1.2 \%$ |
| No work, looked for work | $2.5 \%$ | $.8 \%$ | $.4 \%$ | $.1 \%$ | $.5 \%$ |
| Not in labor force | $9.4 \%$ | $6.8 \%$ | $4.1 \%$ | $1.1 \%$ | $3.0 \%$ |
| No father in household | $75.8 \%$ | $49.7 \%$ | $31.5 \%$ | $13.2 \%$ | $26.5 \%$ |

Source: Child Trends, Inc., analysis of data from the March 1988 Supplement to the Current Population Survey, J.S. Bureau of the Census.

Table 65. Presence of Other Household and Family Members for Children Living in AFDC Families, Poor Non-AFDC Families, Near-Poor Families, and Non-Poor Families, Children Aged 6-11, United States, March 1988.

Children in:

Poor
$A F D C$ Won AFDC Families Families Families Families Aged 6-11

Presence of
related adults ${ }^{1}$

| Parent(s) + relative(s) | $9.7 \%$ | $10.9 \%$ | $10.4 \%$ | $9.7 \%$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Parent(s) only | $85.4 \%$ | $80.4 \%$ | $86.3 \%$ | $88.5 \%$ |
| No parent present | $4.9 \%$ | $8.6 \%$ | $3.3 \%$ | $1.8 \%$ |

Number of males 18 and over
in household (excluding father)

| None | $83.4 \%$ | $82.4 \%$ | $84.8 \%$ | $90.1 \%$ | $87.9 \%$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | $13.2 \%$ | $15.1 \%$ | $13.2 \%$ | $8.2 \%$ | $10.0 \%$ |
| 2 | $2.8 \%$ | $1.9 \%$ | $1.3 \%$ | $1.3 \%$ | $1.5 \%$ |
| 3 or more | $.7 \%$ | $.6 \%$ | $.6 \%$ | $.5 \%$ | $.5 \%$ |

Number of females 18 and over
in household (excluding mother)

| None | $81.3 \%$ | $83.1 \%$ | $86.8 \%$ | $89.4 \%$ | $87.5 \%$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | $14.7 \%$ | $13.5 \%$ | $11.6 \%$ | $8.9 \%$ | $10.4 \%$ |
| 2 | $3.7 \%$ | $3.3 \%$ | $.9 \%$ | $1.5 \%$ | $1.9 \%$ |
| 3 or more | $.3 \%$ | $.1 \%$ | $.7 \%$ | $.2 \%$ | $.3 \%$ |

Number of males over 18
in family (excluding father)

| None | $92.5 \%$ | $92.5 \%$ | $92.4 \%$ | $93.4 \%$ | $93.1 \%$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | $6.1 \%$ | $6.4 \%$ | $6.3 \%$ | $5.6 \%$ | $5.8 \%$ |
| 2 | $1.2 \%$ | $.5 \%$ | $.9 \%$ | $.7 \%$ | $.8 \%$ |
| 3 or more | $.2 \%$ | $.4 \%$ | $.4 \%$ | $.3 \%$ | $.3 \%$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| umber of females over 18 |  |  |  |  |  |
| (family (excluding mother) |  |  |  |  |  |
| None | $90.8 \%$ | $90.1 \%$ | $90.8 \%$ | $92.7 \%$ | $92.0 \%$ |
| 1 | $7.3 \%$ | $7.8 \%$ | $8.2 \%$ | $6.3 \%$ | $6.8 \%$ |
| 2 | $2.0 \%$ | $2.0 \%$ | $.6 \%$ | $.8 \%$ | $1.1 \%$ |
| 3 or more | -- | $.1 \%$ | $.4 \%$ | $.2 \%$ | $.2 \%$ |

[^24]Table 65. Distribution of Children by Receipt of Non-Cash Benefits, Health Insurance Coverage, and Access to Telephone, Children Living in AFDC Families, Poor Non-AFDC Families, Near-Poor Families, and Non-Poor Families, Children Aged 6-11, United States, March 1988.

Children in:

|  | Poor |  | All |  |
| :---: | :---: | ---: | :---: | ---: |
| AFDC | Non-AFDC | Near-Poor | Non-Poor | Children |
| Families | Families | Families | Families | Aged 6-11 |


| Child covered by Medicaid | 94.0\% | 15.7\% | 4.7\% | . $8 \%$ | 13.7\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| One or more family members not covered by health insurance | 9.5\% | 62.5\% | 40.6\% | 16.0\% | 23.0\% |
| Household received food stamps | 88.7\% | 35.2\% | 10.8\% | . $8 \%$ | 15.9\% |
| At least one child in household received free lunch | 88.0\% | 66.9\% | 52.4\% | 8.0\% | 28.3\% |
| Household received energy assistance | 45.6\% | 18.6\% | 8.2\% | . $6 \%$ | 8.6\% |
| Housing Tenure |  |  |  |  |  |
| Owned | 18.7\% | 39.5\% | 48.7\% | 78.3\% | 54.1\% |
| Frivate, rented | 52.7\% | 48.3\% | 45.2\% | 20.5\% | 29.8\% |
| Public housing | 28.6\% | 12.2\% | 6.1\% | 1. $2 \%$ | 6.1\% |
| No telephone in household | 33.9\% | 21.3\% | 14.4\% | 2.9\% | 9.7\% |
| No telephone available to the household | 27.4\% | 17.8\% | 10.8\% | 2.1\% | 7.7\% |

[^25]Source: Child Trends, Inc., analysis of data from the March 1988 Supplement to the Current Population Survey, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

Table 67. Distribution of Children by Combined Receipt of Four Types of Non-Cash Benefits, Children Living in AFDC Families, Poor Non-AFDC Families, Near-Poor Families, and Non-Poor Families, Children Aged 6-11, United States, March 1988.

Children in:

|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { AFDC } \\ \text { Families } \end{gathered}$ | Poor <br> Non-AFDC <br> Families | Near-Poor Families | Non-Poor Families | $\begin{gathered} \text { All } \\ \text { Children } \\ \text { Aged } 6-11 \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Combination of |  |  |  |  |  |
| Non-Cash Benefits |  |  |  |  |  |
| No benefits | . $5 \%$ | 27.4\% | 43.9\% | 90.9\% | 68.6\% |
| School lunch only | . $7 \%$ | 29.1\% | 38.1\% | 6.6\% | $11.6 \%$ |
| Food stamps only | . $3 \%$ | 1.8\% | 1.5\% | . $2 \%$ | . $5 \%$ |
| School Iunch \& food stamps | 3.4\% | 18.4\% | 6.1\% | . $4 \%$ | 3.4\% |
| Subsidized housing | -- | . $6 \%$ | 1.2\% | . $6 \%$ | . $6 \%$ |
| Subsidized housing \& school lunch | . $1 \%$ | 2.1\% | 3.7\% | . $6 \%$ | 1.0\% |
| Subsidized housing \& food stamps | . $1 \%$ | .4\% | -- | -- | . $1 \%$ |
| Susidized housing/school |  |  |  |  |  |
| lunch/food stamps | 1.0\% | 4.6\% | . $9 \%$ | -- | . $7 \%$ |
| Medicaid only | 4.1\% | 2.0\% | . $5 \%$ | . $4 \%$ | 1.0\% |
| Medicaid \& school lunch | 5.1\% | 3.0\% | 1.9\% | . $2 \%$ | 1.3\% |
| Medicaid \& food stamps | 5.4\% | . $8 \%$ | . $4 \%$ | -- | . $8 \%$ |
| ```Medicaid/school lunch/ food stamps``` | 51.9\% | 5.3\% | 1.5\% | . 17 | 6.9\% |
| Medicaid \& subsidized housing | . $2 \%$ | . $1 \%$ | -- | -- | -- |
| Medicaid/school Iunch/ subsidized housing | . $7 \%$ | . $5 \%$ | -- | -- | . $2 \%$ |
| Medicaid/food stamps/ subsidized housing | 1.5\% | . $1 \%$ | . $1 \%$ | -- | . 27 |
| All four benefits | 25.1\% | 3.9\% | . $3 \%$ | -- | 3.4\% |

Note: Families are defined as AFDC families if they received AFDC at any time during 1987, even if only for one month. Some families' economic situations may have changed dramatically during the year because of marriage, employment, or other reasons. The questions about Medicaid, health insurance, and food stamps refer to coverage or receipt at any time during 1987. Energy assistance is assistance received between October 1,1987 and the March 1988 interview. Housing tenure is tenure at the time of the March 1988 interview.

Source: Child Trends, Inc., analysis of data from the March 1988 Supplement to the Current Population Survey, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

Table 68. Proportion of AFDC Children in Various Eligibility, Exempt, and Priority Groups Defined by Provisions of the Family Support Act, Children Aged 6-11, United States, March 1988. ${ }^{1}$

Children in:

|  | AFDC <br> Families | Poor <br> Non-AFDC <br> Families | Near-Poor <br> Families |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Eligible for Learnfare | . $2 \%$ | $.1 \%$ | $.0 \%$ |
| Newly eligible for JOBS | $19.9 \%$ | $17.4 \%$ | $15.2 \%$ |
| Previously eligible for WIN | $34.7 \%$ | $34.6 \%$ | $28.5 \%$ |
| Eligible at state option | $6.1 \%$ | $5.0 \%$ | $4.9 \%$ |

Exempt Groups

| Learnfare exempt | $.1 \%$ | $.0 \%$ | $.0 \%$ |
| :--- | ---: | :--- | :--- |
| Child underage | $7.9 \%$ | $6.2 \%$ | $6.4 \%$ |
| Parent disabled | $4.4 \%$ | $2.0 \%$ | $1.6 \%$ |
| Parent in school | $4.3 \%$ | $2.2 \%$ | $1.2 \%$ |
| In optional age group <br> and exempt | $1.7 \%$ | $1.3 \%$ | $2.0 \%$ |

Priority Groups

| Parent employed | $2.6 \%$ | $5.1 \%$ | $7.5 \%$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Low education | $5.9 \%$ | $10.5 \%$ | $5.0 \%$ |
| Soon off AFDC | $9.6 \%$ | $7.1 \%$ | $5.2 \%$ |
| Low education, <br> emplayed mother | $16.9 \%$ | $28.9 \%$ | $39.4 \%$ |

[^26]Table 69. Geographic Distribution of AFDC Families, Poor Non-AFDC Families, Near-Poor Families, and Non-Poor Families, Families with Children Aged 6-11, United States, March 1988.

|  |  |  | All |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Families |
| AFDC | Pon-AFDC | Near-Poor | Non-Poor | Whildren |
| Families | Families | Families | Families | Aged $6-11$ |


| Region |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Northeast | $20.2 \%$ | $13.0 \%$ | $14.7 \%$ | $20.1 \%$ | $18.9 \%$ |
| Midwest | $31.4 \%$ | $20.9 \%$ | $23.4 \%$ | $25.0 \%$ | $25.1 \%$ |
| South | $29.7 \%$ | $45.6 \%$ | $41.9 \%$ | $34.4 \%$ | $35.8 \%$ |
| West | $18.7 \%$ | $20.6 \%$ | $20.1 \%$ | $20.4 \%$ | $20.2 \%$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Detailed Census Region |  |  |  |  |  |
| New England | $5.0 \%$ | $2.3 \%$ | $3.5 \%$ | $5.4 \%$ | $4.9 \%$ |
| Mid-Atlantic | $15.1 \%$ | $10.6 \%$ | $11.2 \%$ | $14.7 \%$ | $14.0 \%$ |
| East North Central | $22.0 \%$ | $15.0 \%$ | $17.1 \%$ | $16.5 \%$ | $16.9 \%$ |
| West North Central | $9.5 \%$ | $5.9 \%$ | $6.3 \%$ | $8.5 \%$ | $8.1 \%$ |
| South Atlantic | $14.2 \%$ | $17.2 \%$ | $19.8 \%$ | $17.1 \%$ | $17.1 \%$ |
| East South Central | $6.3 \%$ | $10.6 \%$ | $8.6 \%$ | $6.1 \%$ | $6.8 \%$ |
| West South Central | $9.3 \%$ | $17.8 \%$ | $13.5 \%$ | $11.3 \%$ | $12.0 \%$ |
| Mountain | $3.2 \%$ | $6.3 \%$ | $5.7 \%$ | $5.5 \%$ | $5.5 \%$ |
| Pacific | $15.5 \%$ | $14.3 \%$ | $13.4 \%$ | $14.9 \%$ | $14.8 \%$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Area of Residence |  |  |  |  |  |
| Central city |  |  |  |  |  |
| Balance of MSA |  |  |  |  |  |
| Non-MSA | $21.0 \%$ | $31.6 \%$ | $23.8 \%$ | $19.9 \%$ | $23.7 \%$ |
| Not identifiable | $23.6 \%$ | $27.9 \%$ | $29.4 \%$ | $22.3 \%$ | $23.7 \%$ |

[^27]Table 70. Demographic Characteristics of AFDC Families, Poor Non-AFDC Families, Near-Poor Families, and Non-Poor Families, Families with Children Aged 6-11, United States, March 1988.

|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { AFDC } \\ \text { Families } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Poor } \\ & \text { Non-AFDC } \\ & \text { Families } \end{aligned}$ | Near-Poor Families | Non-Poor <br> Families | All <br> Families with Children Aged 6-11 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Race/Ethnicity |  |  |  |  |  |
| White (non-Hispanic) | 40.6\% | 51.9\% | $63.8 \%$ | 79.5\% | 71.4\% |
| Black (non-Hispanic) | 40.4\% | 24.9\% | 18.6\% | 10.2\% | 15.5\% |
| Hispanic | 13.9\% | 20.0\% | 14.6\% | 6.6\% | 9.5\% |
| Other | 5.0\% | 3.3\% | 3.0\% | 3.7\% | 3.7\% |
| Presence of parents in household ${ }^{1}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| Both | $19.7 \%$ | 39.5\% | 61.1\% | 81.7\% | 69.3\% |
| Mother only | $74.0 \%$ | 42.7\% | 30.1\% | 12.5\% | 23.3\% |
| Father only | 2.7\% | 3.4\% | 4.0\% | 3.5\% | 3.4\% |
| Neither | 3.7\% | 14.4\% | 4.8\% | 2.3\% | 4.0\% |
| Education of More Educated Parent |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less than high school | 16.5\% | 13.5\% | 6.2\% | $1.6 \%$ | 4.6\% |
| Some high school | 28.8\% | 19.7\% | 14.7\% | 3.9\% | 8.7\% |
| High school graduate | 39.8\% | 45.3\% | $52.7 \%$ | 36.2\% | 38.8\% |
| Some college | 12.5\% | 15.0\% | 18.1\% | 25.3\% | 22.4\% |
| College graduate | 2.3\% | 6.5\% | 8.3\% | 33.1\% | 25.4\% |
| Family Income |  |  |  |  |  |
| <\$ 5,000 | 34.1\% | $39.5 \%$ | .0\% | . $0 \%$ | 7.6\% |
| \$ 5,000-9,999 | 40.9\% | 38.9\% | 6.9\% | . $0 \%$ | 8.8\% |
| \$10,000-14,999 | 11.5\% | 19.0\% | 43.9\% | 2.0\% | 8.3\% |
| \$15,000-24,999 | 5.4\% | 2.6\% | 46.3\% | 17.9\% | 17.4\% |
| \$25,000-34,999 | 4.2\% | . $0 \%$ | 2.8\% | 24.7\% | 18.1\% |
| \$35,000-49,999 | 1.7\% | .0\% | . $0 \%$ | 28.6\% | 20.5\% |
| \$50,000t | 2.3\% | . $0 \%$ | . $0 \%$ | 26.8\% | 19.2\% |
| Poverty Status ${ }^{2}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| Below poverty line | 81.0\% | 100.0\% | .0\% | . $0 \%$ | 18.8\% |
| 100\% to 199\% poverty | 12.5\% | . $0 \%$ | 100.0\% | 14.4\% | 19.8\% |
| 200\% poverty and above | 6.5\% | . $0 \%$ | . $0 \%$ | 85.6\% | 61.4\% |

(continued)
1 Excludes head (or wife) if under 18.
2 AFDC status is based upon receipt at any point in the last year. Some families, economic situations may change dramatically during the year because of marriage, employment, or other reasons.

Table 70. Demographic Characteristics of AFDC Families, Poor Non-AFDC Families, Near-Poor Families, and Non-Poor Families, Families with Children Aged 6-11, United States, March 1988 (continued).

|  |  |  | All |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Faor |
| AFDC | Non-AFDC | Near-Poor | Non-Poor |
| Families |  |  |  |


| Under 1 | 4.8\% | 3.5\% | 4.8\% | 2.2\% | $2.8 \%$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1-2 | 12.6\% | 8.3\% | 9.7\% | 7.1\% | 8.0\% |
| 3-5 | 19.2\% | 17.4\% | 19.6\% | 16.0\% | 16.8\% |
| 6-15 | 63.4\% | 70.7\% | 66.0\% | 74.8\% | 72.5\% |
| Number of children |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | 27.5\% | 35.9\% | 23.8\% | 32.2\% | 31.4\% |
| 2 | 31.6\% | 27.9\% | 37.8\% | 46.6\% | 42.4\% |
| 3 | 24.9\% | 21.3\% | 25.2\% | 16.9\% | 18.9\% |
| 4 | 10.1\% | 9.3\% | 8.3\% | 3.4\% | 5.1\% |
| 5 or more | 6.0\% | 5.7\% | 4.9\% | +8\% | 2.2\% |
| Ages of children |  |  |  |  |  |
| Under 5, 5-11 | 24.0\% | 18.6\% | 20.6\% | 17.4\% | 18.5\% |
| Under 5, 5-11, GE 12 | 6.0\% | 5.6\% | 7.0\% | 2.3\% | 3.4\% |
| All 5-11 | 50.8\% | 52.5\% | 49.5\% | 59.6\% | 57.1\% |
| 5-11, GE 12 | 19.2\% | 23.4\% | 23.0\% | 20.6\% | 21.0\% |

Source: Child Trends, Inc., analysis of data from the March 1988 Supplement to the Current Population Survey, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

Table 71. Characteristics of Mothers of Children Living in AFDC Families, Poor Non-AFDC Families, Near-Poor Families, and Non-Poor Families, Families with Children Aged 6-11, United States, March 1988. ${ }^{1}$

Mothers in:
AII
Families
$\begin{array}{ccccc} & \text { Poor } & & \text { with } \\ \text { AFDC } & \text { Non-AFDC } & \text { Near-Poor }{ }^{2} \text { Non-Poor Children }\end{array}$
Families Families Families Families Aged 6-11

## Mother's Age at <br> First Birth (Approximated) ${ }^{3}$ <br> Under 15 $16-17$ $18-19$ $20-24$ $25-29$ $30+$

| $5.7 \%$ | $3.9 \%$ | $1.8 \%$ | $1.2 \%$ | $2.0 \%$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $14.3 \%$ | $8.9 \%$ | $8.3 \%$ | $3.9 \%$ | $5.7 \%$ |
| $20.9 \%$ | $16.0 \%$ | $17.5 \%$ | $9.8 \%$ | $12.1 \%$ |
| $34.4 \%$ | $36.7 \%$ | $43.7 \%$ | $38.1 \%$ | $38.1 \%$ |
| $13.6 \%$ | $20.7 \%$ | $17.7 \%$ | $29.6 \%$ | $26.1 \%$ |
| $11.1 \%$ | $13.8 \%$ | $10.9 \%$ | $17.5 \%$ | $16.0 \%$ |

Mother's Current Age
Under 20

| $.0 \%$ | $.0 \%$ | $.1 \%$ | $.0 \%$ | $.0 \%$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $6.6 \%$ | $6.7 \%$ | $2.0 \%$ | $1.8 \%$ | $2.8 \%$ |
| $65.6 \%$ | $53.9 \%$ | $60.9 \%$ | $48.7 \%$ | $51.9 \%$ |
| $23.1 \%$ | $31.4 \%$ | $31.9 \%$ | $44.2 \%$ | $39.8 \%$ |
| $4.7 \%$ | $7.4 \%$ | $4.2 \%$ | $5.1 \%$ | $5.2 \%$ |
| $.0 \%$ | $.6 \%$ | $.9 \%$ | $.3 \%$ | $.3 \%$ |

Mother's Education Level
Eighth grade or less
Some high school
High school graduate
Some college
Four or more yrs college
18.6\%
16.5\%

| $8.9 \%$ | $2.8 \%$ | $6.2 \%$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $19.3 \%$ | $7.0 \%$ | $11.6 \%$ |
| $53.2 \%$ | $46.1 \%$ | $46.0 \%$ |
| $14.0 \%$ | $23.1 \%$ | $20.1 \%$ |
| $4.6 \%$ | $21.0 \%$ | $16.1 \%$ |

Mother's Marital Status

| Married | $21.0 \%$ | $48.1 \%$ | $67.0 \%$ | $86.7 \%$ | $74.9 \%$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Separated | $19.8 \%$ | $16.3 \%$ | $6.7 \%$ | $2.3 \%$ | $5.7 \%$ |
| Divorced | $23.3 \%$ | $17.8 \%$ | $17.6 \%$ | $7.8 \%$ | $11.1 \%$ |
| Widowed | $1.4 \%$ | $4.6 \%$ | $2.9 \%$ | $.7 \%$ | $1.3 \%$ |
| Never Married | $34.5 \%$ | $13.2 \%$ | $5.8 \%$ | $2.6 \%$ | $7.0 \%$ |

(continued)

1. Families with no mother in the household are excluded from this table. These families constitute $7.5 \%$ of AFDC families and $8 \%$ of all families with children Aged 3-5.
2. "Near-Poor" is defined as from $100 \%$ to $150 \%$ of the poverty level.
3. Mother's age at first birth was estimated by subtracting the age of her oldest child in the household from her age.

Table 71. Characteristics of Mothers of Children Living in AFDC Families, Poor Non-AFDC Families, Near-Poor Families, and Non-Poor Families, Families with Children Aged 6-11, United States, March 1988 (continued).

Mothers in:
Poor
AFDC Non-AFDC Near-Poor ${ }^{2}$ Non-Poor
Families Families Families Families

Al1 Families
with Children Aged 6-11

Mother's Current
Employment Status
Employed full-time
Employed part-time Unemployed
Keeping house
In school
Unable to work
Retired, other

| $12.5 \%$ | $27.6 \%$ | $40.7 \%$ | $50.7 \%$ | $43.9 \%$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $10.1 \%$ | $16.5 \%$ | $16.4 \%$ | $21.5 \%$ | $19.5 \%$ |
| $12.5 \%$ | $9.1 \%$ | $5.2 \%$ | $2.4 \%$ | $4.3 \%$ |
| $52.2 \%$ | $41.1 \%$ | $33.4 \%$ | $23.4 \%$ | $28.8 \%$ |
| $5.8 \%$ | $2.3 \%$ | $1.5 \%$ | $.9 \%$ | $1.6 \%$ |
| $1.3 \%$ | $.6 \%$ | $.4 \%$ | $.1 \%$ | $.3 \%$ |
| $5.6 \%$ | $2.9 \%$ | $2.3 \%$ | $1.1 \%$ | $1.8 \%$ |

Mother's Employment
Last Year
Full-time, full year
Part-time, full year

| $3.5 \%$ | $14.3 \%$ | $30.8 \%$ | $42.0 \%$ | $34.6 \%$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $2.7 \%$ | $7.1 \%$ | $5.1 \%$ | $12.1 \%$ | $10.1 \%$ |
| $14.0 \%$ | $21.3 \%$ | $19.6 \%$ | $10.8 \%$ | $12.8 \%$ |
| $12.7 \%$ | $12.5 \%$ | $13.3 \%$ | $13.7 \%$ | $13.5 \%$ |
| $8.8 \%$ | $4.4 \%$ | $2.0 \%$ | $1.0 \%$ | $2.2 \%$ |
| $58.4 \%$ | $40.4 \%$ | $29.3 \%$ | $20.3 \%$ | $26.8 \%$ |

Mother Disabled ${ }^{4} \quad 6.7 \% \quad 2.8 \% \quad 1.6 \% \quad 1.4 \%$

Household member other $\begin{array}{llllll}\text { than mother disabled } & 6.2 \% & 6.2 \% & 4.0 \% & 1.6 \% & 2.8 \%\end{array}$
4. Disability is determined by the respondent saying that the main reason she did not work in the last year was because she was ill or disabled.

Source: Child Trends, Inc., analysis of data from the March 1988 Supplement to the Current Population Survey, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

Table 72. Characteristics of Fathers of Children Living in AFDC Families, Poor Non-AFDC Families, Near-Poor Families, and Non-Poor Families, Families with Children Aged 6-11, United States, March 1988.

Fathers in:
A11
Families with

| Poor |  |  |
| :---: | ---: | ---: |
| Non-AFDC | Near-Poor | Non-Poor |
| Families | Families | Families | Children Aged, 6-11

Father's Age
Under 20
$20-24$
$25-34$
$35-44$
$45-54$
$55+$
No father in household,
or father under 15

| $.4 \%$ | $.2 \%$ | $.0 \%$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $.9 \%$ | $.6 \%$ | $1.4 \%$ |
| $10.5 \%$ | $19.9 \%$ | $28.7 \%$ |
| $7.9 \%$ | $13.6 \%$ | $26.3 \%$ |
| $2.1 \%$ | $5.4 \%$ | $6.7 \%$ |
| $.5 \%$ | $3.1 \%$ | $2.0 \%$ |
| $77.7 \%$ | $57.1 \%$ | $34.9 \%$ |


| $6.3 \%$ | $10.9 \%$ | $9.4 \%$ | $2.7 \%$ | $4.5 \%$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $5.5 \%$ | $10.3 \%$ | $11.8 \%$ | $6.5 \%$ | $7.2 \%$ |
| $6.0 \%$ | $14.1 \%$ | $29.1 \%$ | $33.3 \%$ | $28.2 \%$ |
| $4.1 \%$ | $4.5 \%$ | $9.7 \%$ | $17.8 \%$ | $14.3 \%$ |
| $.4 \%$ | $3.1 \%$ | $5.1 \%$ | $24.8 \%$ | $18.4 \%$ |
| $77.6 \%$ | $5.3 \%$ | $34.9 \%$ | $14.9 \%$ | $27.3 \%$ |

Father's Current
Employment Status

| Employed full-time | $7.7 \%$ | $24.3 \%$ | $47.8 \%$ | $77.3 \%$ | $62.3 \%$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Employed part-time | $1.9 \%$ | $5.0 \%$ | $4.1 \%$ | $2.1 \%$ | $2.6 \%$ |
| Unemplayed | $3.3 \%$ | $5.3 \%$ | $4.2 \%$ | $2.3 \%$ | $2.9 \%$ |
| Keeping house | $.5 \%$ | $.4 \%$ | $.3 \%$ | $.2 \%$ | $.3 \%$ |
| In school | $2.1 \%$ | $.9 \%$ | $.2 \%$ | $.3 \%$ | $.5 \%$ |
| Unable to work | $1.5 \%$ | $1.3 \%$ | $1.3 \%$ | $.4 \%$ | $.6 \%$ |
| Retired, other | $5.0 \%$ | $4.3 \%$ | $3.3 \%$ | $1.2 \%$ | $2.1 \%$ |
| No father in household, | $78.0 \%$ | $58.5 \%$ | $38.8 \%$ | $16.3 \%$ | $28.8 \%$ |
| $\quad$ or father under l5 |  |  |  |  |  |

Father's Employment
Last Year

| Full-time, full year | $5.5 \%$ | $15.0 \%$ | $37.3 \%$ | $71.5 \%$ | $56.2 \%$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Fart-time, full year | $.6 \%$ | $2.4 \%$ | $1.1 \%$ | $.7 \%$ | $.9 \%$ |
| Full-time, part year | $4.1 \%$ | $13.4 \%$ | $16.1 \%$ | $9.4 \%$ | $9.9 \%$ |
| Part-time, part year | $1.3 \%$ | $3.5 \%$ | $1.9 \%$ | $.6 \%$ | $1.1 \%$ |
| No work, looked for work | $1.6 \%$ | $.7 \%$ | $.5 \%$ | $.1 \%$ | $.3 \%$ |
| Not in labor force | $8.9 \%$ | $5.5 \%$ | $4.3 \%$ | $1.4 \%$ | $2.8 \%$ |
| No father in household, | $78.0 \%$ | $58.5 \%$ | $38.8 \%$ | $16.3 \%$ | $28.8 \%$ |
| $\quad$ or father under 15 |  |  |  |  |  |

Source: Child Trends, Inc., analysis of data from the March 1988 Supplement to the Current Population Survey, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

Table 73. Presence of Other Household and Family Members in AFDC Families, Poor Non-AFDC Families, Near-Poor Families, and Non-Poor Families, Families with Children Aged 6-11, United States, March 1988.

|  |  |  | All <br> Families |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| AFDC | Poor |  |  |
| Fith |  |  |  |

Presence of related adults ${ }^{1}$

| Parent (s) + relative(s) | $8.9 \%$ | $9.7 \%$ | $9.1 \%$ | $11.0 \%$ | $10.5 \%$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Parent(s) only | $87.0 \%$ | $75.7 \%$ | $86.2 \%$ | $86.6 \%$ | $85.4 \%$ |
| No parent present | $4.0 \%$ | $14.7 \%$ | $4.8 \%$ | $2.3 \%$ | $4.1 \%$ |

Number of males 18 and over in household (excluding father)

| None | $84.5 \%$ | $77.7 \%$ | $82.8 \%$ | $88.1 \%$ | $86.2 \%$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | $12.7 \%$ | $20.2 \%$ | $15.8 \%$ | $9.9 \%$ | $11.8 \%$ |
| 2 | $2.7 \%$ | $2.0 \%$ | $.9 \%$ | $1.3 \%$ | $1.5 \%$ |
| 3 or more | $.0 \%$ | $.2 \%$ | $.5 \%$ | $.7 \%$ | $.5 \%$ |

Number of females 18 and over
in household (excluding mother)

| None | $83.1 \%$ | $79.2 \%$ | $85.8 \%$ | $87.6 \%$ | $86.1 \%$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | $12.9 \%$ | $16.4 \%$ | $12.5 \%$ | $10.2 \%$ | $11.4 \%$ |
| 2 | $3.9 \%$ | $4.3 \%$ | $.8 \%$ | $1.9 \%$ | $2.3 \%$ |
| 3 or more | $.0 \%$ | $.1 \%$ | $.9 \%$ | $.3 \%$ | $.3 \%$ |

Number of males over 18
in family (excluding father)

| None | 94.3\% | 92.5\% | 92.7\% | 92.0\% | 92.4\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | $4.6 \%$ | 7.1\% | 6.5\% | 6.7\% | 6.5\% |
| 2 | $1.1 \%$ | . $4 \%$ | . $4 \%$ | .8\% | 8\% |
| 3 or more | . $0 \%$ | . $0 \%$ | . $4 \%$ | . $4 \%$ | . $3 \%$ |

Number of females over 18
in family (excluding mother)

| None | $92.4 \%$ | $89.9 \%$ | $91.1 \%$ | $91.6 \%$ | $91.4 \%$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | $5.7 \%$ | $8.1 \%$ | $8.0 \%$ | $7.1 \%$ | $7.2 \%$ |
| 2 | $1.9 \%$ | $2.0 \%$ | $.3 \%$ | $1.1 \%$ | $1.2 \%$ |
| 3 or more | $.0 \%$ | $.1 \%$ | $.6 \%$ | $.3 \%$ | $.2 \%$ |

$\overline{1 \text { Head or spouse, if under } 18 \text {, is included in the "No parent present" category. }}$
Source: Child Trends, Inc., analysis of data from the March 1988 Supplement to the Current Population Survey, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

Table 74. Combined Receipt of Four Types of Non-Cash Benefits in AFDC Families, Poor Non-AFDC Families, Near-Poor Families, and Non-Paor Families, Families with Children Aged 6-11, United States, March 1988.

|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { AFDC } \\ \text { Families } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Poor } \\ \text { Non-AFDC } \\ \text { Families } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Near-Poor } \\ \text { Families } \end{array}$ | Non-Poor <br> Families | All. <br> Families with Children Aged 6-11 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Combination of |  |  |  |  |  |
| Non-Cash Benefits |  |  |  |  |  |
| No benefits | . $7 \%$ | $33.0 \%$ | 46.2\% | 90.8\% | 71.9\% |
| School lunch only | . $9 \%$ | 28.2\% | 35.8\% | 6.6\% | 10.8\% |
| Food stamps only | . $0 \%$ | 1.4\% | 1.1\% | . $3 \%$ | . $4 \%$ |
| School lunch \& food stamps | 3.0\% | $16.2 \%$ | 5.4\% | . $4 \%$ | 2.8\% |
| Subsidized housing | . $0 \%$ | . $4 \%$ | 2.0\% | . $7 \%$ | . $7 \%$ |
| Subsidized housing \& school lunch | . $2 \%$ | $2.0 \%$ | 4.3\% | . $5 \%$ | 1.0\% |
| Subsidized housing \& food stamps | . $0 \%$ | . $3 \%$ | . $0 \%$ | . $0 \%$ | . $0 \%$ |
| Susidized housing/school |  |  |  |  |  |
| lunch/food stamps | . $6 \%$ | 5.0\% | . $8 \%$ | . $1 \%$ | . $7 \%$ |
| Medicaid only | 5.8\% | 2.3\% | . $3 \%$ | . $3 \%$ | 1.0\% |
| Medicaid \& school lunch | 5.2\% | 2.4\% | 1.9\% | . $2 \%$ | 1.1\% |
| Medicaid \& food stamps | 7.8\% | . $7 \%$ | . $6 \%$ | . $0 \%$ | . $9 \%$ |
| Medicaid/school lunch/ food stamps | 45.9\% | 4.2\% | . $9 \%$ | . $2 \%$ | 5.1\% |
| Medicaid \& subsidized housing | . $1 \%$ | . $2 \%$ | . $0 \%$ | . $0 \%$ | . $1 \%$ |
| Medicaid/school lunch/ subsidized housing | . $7 \%$ | 1.1\% | . 0\% | . $0 \%$ | . $2 \%$ |
| Medicaid/food stamps/ subsidized housing | 2.0\% | .0\% | . $2 \%$ | .0\% | . $2 \%$ |
| All four benefits | 27.2\% | $2.8 \%$ | . $5 \%$ | . $0 \%$ | 3.0\% |

[^28]Source: Child Trends, Inc., analysis of data from the March 1988 Supplement to the Current Population Survey, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

Table 75. Proportion of AFDC Families in Various Eligibility, Exempt, and Priority Groups Defined by Provisions of the Family Support Act, Families with Children Aged 6-11, United States, March 1988. ${ }^{1}$

| Eligibility Groups | AFDC <br> Families | Poor <br> Non-AFDC <br> Families | Near-Poor <br> Families |
| :--- | ---: | :---: | ---: |
| Eligible for Learnfare | -- | -- | -2. |
| Newly eligible for JOBS | $15.7 \%$ | $12.8 \%$ | $12.6 \%$ |
| Previously eligible for WIN | $41.9 \%$ | $45.2 \%$ | $34.2 \%$ |
| Eligible at state option | $4.2 \%$ | $3.6 \%$ | $3.3 \%$ |

Exempt Groups

| Learnfare exempt | $.0 \%$ | $.0 \%$ | $.0 \%$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Child underage | $7.0 \%$ | $3.3 \%$ | $4.4 \%$ |
| Parent disabled | $6.2 \%$ | $2.8 \%$ | $1.7 \%$ |
| Parent in school | $5.2 \%$ | $1.6 \%$ | $1.4 \%$ |
| In optional age group <br> and exempt | $1.5 \%$ | $1.0 \%$ | $1.7 \%$ |

Priority Groups

| Parent employed | $2.5 \%$ | $5.2 \%$ | $8.5 \%$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Low education | $6.9 \%$ | $16.9 \%$ | $7.5 \%$ |
| Soon off AFDC | $9.9 \%$ | $8.8 \%$ | $6.9 \%$ |
| Low education, <br> employed mother | $18.0 \%$ | $28.3 \%$ | $40.9 \%$ |

1. The provisions of the Family Support Act apply only to families receiving welfare. The poor and near-poor non-AFDC families have been included within the table for purposes of comparison and because these groups are at a risk of needing welfare assistance in the future.

Source: Child Trends, Inc., analysis of data from the March 1988 Supplement to the Current Population Survey, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

Table 75. Receipt of Non-Cash Benefits, Health Insurance Coverage, and Access to Telephone in AFDC Families, Poor Non-AFDC Families, Near-Poor Families, and Non-Poor Families, Families with Children Aged 6-11, United States, March 1988.

|  |  |  | All |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Families |
| AFDC | Non-AFDC | Near-Poor | Non-Poor |
| Families | Families | Fhildren |  |

$\left.\begin{array}{llllll}\text { Child covered by Medicaid } & 94.6 \% & 13.6 \% & 4.4 \% & .7 \% & 11.6 \% \\ \begin{array}{l}\text { One or more family members } \\ \text { not covered by } \\ \text { health insurance }\end{array} & & 8.1 \% & 67.7 \% & 46.4 \% & 18.1 \%\end{array}\right] 24.9 \%$

Note: Families are defined as AFDC families if they received AFDC at any time during 1987, even if only for one month. Some families' economic situations may have changed dramatically during the year because of marriage, employment, or other reasons. The questions about Medicaid, health insurance, and food stamps refer to coverage or receipt at any time during 1987. Energy assistance is assistance received between October 1,1987 and the March 1988 interview. Housing tenure is tenure at the time of the March 1988 interview.

Source: Child Trends, Inc., analysis of data from the March 1988 Supplement to the Current Population Survey, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

Table 77. Geographic Distribution of Children Living in AFDC Families, Poor Non-AFDC Families, Near-Poor Families, and Non-Poor Families, Children Aged 12-17, United States, March 1988.

## Children in:

Poor
All
AFDC Non-AFDC Near-Poor Non-Poor Children
Families Families Families Families Aged 12-17
Region

| Northeast | $19.4 \%$ | $12.8 \%$ | $16.0 \%$ | $20.6 \%$ | $19.2 \%$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Midwest | $29.5 \%$ | $16.4 \%$ | $24.5 \%$ | $25.6 \%$ | $24.8 \%$ |
| South | $32.2 \%$ | $49.9 \%$ | $39.1 \%$ | $34.5 \%$ | $36.4 \%$ |
| West | $18.9 \%$ | $21.0 \%$ | $20.4 \%$ | $19.3 \%$ | $19.6 \%$ |

Detailed Census Region

| New England | $3.8 \%$ | $2.3 \%$ | $3.6 \%$ | $5.4 \%$ | $4.8 \%$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Mid-Atlantic | $15.6 \%$ | $10.5 \%$ | $12.4 \%$ | $15.1 \%$ | $14.4 \%$ |
| East North Central | $23.4 \%$ | $10.8 \%$ | $16.7 \%$ | $17.9 \%$ | $17.4 \%$ |
| West North Central | $6.1 \%$ | $5.6 \%$ | $7.8 \%$ | $7.8 \%$ | $7.4 \%$ |
| South Atlantic | $16.1 \%$ | $19.2 \%$ | $18.6 \%$ | $16.8 \%$ | $17.2 \%$ |
| East South Centra1 | $6.9 \%$ | $10.5 \%$ | $9.3 \%$ | $6.0 \%$ | $6.9 \%$ |
| West South Central | $9.2 \%$ | $20.3 \%$ | $11.3 \%$ | $11.6 \%$ | $12.4 \%$ |
| Mountain | $3.1 \%$ | $5.8 \%$ | $7.5 \%$ | $5.3 \%$ | $5.4 \%$ |
| Pacific | $15.8 \%$ | $15.2 \%$ | $12.9 \%$ | $14.0 \%$ | $14.2 \%$ |

Area of Residence

| Central city | $45.3 \%$ | $31.4 \%$ | $26.7 \%$ | $20.2 \%$ | $24.2 \%$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Balance of MSA | $19.8 \%$ | $26.5 \%$ | $25.5 \%$ | $42.1 \%$ | $37.0 \%$ |
| Non-MSA | $25.3 \%$ | $26.6 \%$ | $31.5 \%$ | $21.8 \%$ | $23.4 \%$ |
| Not identifiable | $9.6 \%$ | $15.5 \%$ | $16.4 \%$ | $16.0 \%$ | $15.4 \%$ |

[^29]Table 78. Demographic Characteristics of Children Living in AFDC Families, Poor Non-AFDC Families, Near-Poor Families, and Non-Poor Families, Children Aged 12-17, United States, March 1988.

Children in:

|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { AFDC } \\ \text { Families } \end{gathered}$ | Poor Non-AFDC Families | Near-Poor Families | Non-Poor <br> Families | AlI <br> Children Aged 12-17 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Race/Ethnicity |  |  |  |  |  |
| White (non-Hispanic) | 32.9\% | 44.7\% | 61.1\% | 80.9\% | $71.0 \%$ |
| Black (non-Hispanic) | 42.8\% | 29.5\% | 19.0\% | 9.4\% | 15.3\% |
| Hispanic | 4.9\% | 4.4\% | 3.6\% | 3.6\% | 3.8\% |
| Other | 19.4\% | 21.4\% | 16.3\% | 6.1\% | 9.9\% |
| Presence of parents in household ${ }^{1}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| Both | 21.2\% | 41.2\% | 60.2\% | 81.0\% | 69.6\% |
| Mother only | 67.4\% | $37.0 \%$ | 29.6\% | 12.5\% | $21.4 \%$ |
| Father only | 2.0\% | 3.0\% | 3.3\% | 3.6\% | 3.4\% |
| Neither | 9.4\% | 18.9\% | 6.8\% | 2.9\% | $5.6 \%$ |
| Education of More Educated Parent |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less than high school | 23.6\% | 20.4\% | 12.2\% | $2.2 \%$ | 6.6\% |
| Some high school | 29.5\% | 21.2\% | 17.2\% | 4.7\% | 9.4\% |
| High school graduate | 34.7\% | 39.4\% | 47.1\% | 37.1\% | 38.0\% |
| Some college | 10.1\% | 13.6\% | 15.6\% | 23.9\% | 21.0\% |
| College graduate | 2.1\% | 5.5\% | $7.9 \%$ | 32.1\% | 25.0\% |
| Family Income |  |  |  |  |  |
| <\$ 5,000 | 27.3\% | 34.8\% | . $0 \%$ | . $0 \%$ | 6.3\% |
| \$ 5,000-9,999 | 41.4\% | 36.9\% | 7.9\% | . $0 \%$ | 8.4\% |
| \$10,000-14,999 | 15.1\% | 24.5\% | $36.5 \%$ | 1.5\% | 8.2\% |
| \$15,000-24,999 | 9.4\% | 3.9\% | 49.5\% | 13.9\% | 15.4\% |
| \$25,000-34,999 | 3.2\% | . $0 \%$ | 6.1\% | 20.7\% | 15.6\% |
| \$35,000-49,999 | 2.4\% | .0\% | . $0 \%$ | 28.7\% | 20.7\% |
| \$50,000+ | 1.2\% | . $0 \%$ | . $0 \%$ | 35.3\% | 25.3\% |
| Poverty Status2 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Below poverty line | 79.4\% | 100.0\% | -- | -- | 18.1\% |
| 100\% to 199\% poverty | 16.7\% | -- | 100.0\% | 13.0\% | 19.3\% |
| 200\% poverty and above | 3.9\% | - | -- | 87.0\% | 62.6\% |

## (continued)

1 Excludes head (or wife) if under 18.
2 AFDC status is based upon receipt at any point in the last year. Some families, economic situations may change dramatically during the year because of marriage, employment, or other reasons.

Table 78. Demographic Characteristics of Children Living in AFDC Families, Poor Non-AFDC Families, Near-Poor Families, and Non-Poor Families, Children Aged 12-17, United States, March 1988 (continued).

Children in:

Poor All
AFDC Non-AFDC Near-Foor Non-Poor Children Families Families Families Families Aged 12-17

Age of youngest child Under 1
$6.4 \%$
3.1\%
3.8\%
1.3\%
$2.2 \%$
1-2 7.6\%
3-5
6-15
13.2\%
64.9\%
$11.9 \%$
$6.0 \%$
3.3\%
4. 2\%
65.8\%
9.0\%
6.5\%
7.9\%
$16+$
7.9\%
$12.8 \%$
12.1\%
19.4\%
68.6\%
17.1\%

Number of siblings

| None | $18.3 \%$ | $26.7 \%$ | $22.0 \%$ | $34.7 \%$ | $31.3 \%$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | $29.6 \%$ | $29.0 \%$ | $31.5 \%$ | $39.5 \%$ | $36.8 \%$ |
| 2 | $25.8 \%$ | $21.2 \%$ | $25.1 \%$ | $18.0 \%$ | $19.6 \%$ |
| 3 | $14.2 \%$ | $12.4 \%$ | $12.5 \%$ | $5.2 \%$ | $7.4 \%$ |
| 4 or more | $12.3 \%$ | $10.8 \%$ | $8.9 \%$ | $2.7 \%$ | $5.0 \%$ |

Number of other children in household besides subject child

| None | $15.8 \%$ | $21.7 \%$ | $20.5 \%$ | $33.8 \%$ | $29.7 \%$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | $25.5 \%$ | $28.2 \%$ | $30.7 \%$ | $39.4 \%$ | $36.2 \%$ |
| 2 | $27.7 \%$ | $24.4 \%$ | $26.4 \%$ | $18.2 \%$ | $20.4 \%$ |
| 3 | $15.3 \%$ | $13.0 \%$ | $12.0 \%$ | $5.6 \%$ | $7.9 \%$ |
| 4 or more | $15.6 \%$ | $12.7 \%$ | $10.4 \%$ | $3.0 \%$ | $5.8 \%$ |

Ages of children

| Under 5, 5-11 | $3.1 \%$ | $2.1 \%$ | $1.4 \%$ | $.3 \%$ | $.9 \%$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Under 5, 5-11, 12-17 | $14.1 \%$ | $11.0 \%$ | $11.3 \%$ | $4.8 \%$ | $6.8 \%$ |
| Al1 5-11 | $.1 \%$ | $.1 \%$ | $.0 \%$ | $.0 \%$ | $.0 \%$ |
| $5-11,12-17$ | $38.4 \%$ | $35.4 \%$ | $38.7 \%$ | $28.9 \%$ | $31.3 \%$ |
| A11 12 or older | $44.3 \%$ | $51.4 \%$ | $48.5 \%$ | $66.0 \%$ | $61.0 \%$ |

Source: Child Trends, Inc., analysis of data from the March 1988 Supplement to the Current Population Survey, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

Table 79. Distribution of Children by Characteristics of Their Mothers, Children Living in AFDC Families, Poor Non-AFDC Families, Near-Poor Families, and Non-Poor Families, Children Aged 12-17, United States, March 1988. ${ }^{1}$

Children in:
Poor
All
AFDC Non-AFDC Near-Poor ${ }^{2}$ Non-Poor
Children
Families Families Families Families Aged 12-17


| Mother's Current Age |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Under 20 | $.2 \%$ | $.1 \%$ | $.4 \%$ | $.1 \%$ | $.2 \%$ |
| $20-24$ | $.2 \%$ | $.4 \%$ | $.1 \%$ | $.2 \%$ | $.2 \%$ |
| $25-34$ | $35.9 \%$ | $26.5 \%$ | $24.7 \%$ | $14.2 \%$ | $18.1 \%$ |
| $35-44$ | $49.6 \%$ | $57.0 \%$ | $56.5 \%$ | $64.8 \%$ | $62.1 \%$ |
| $45-54$ | $11.8 \%$ | $13.8 \%$ | $15.7 \%$ | $19.0 \%$ | $17.6 \%$ |
| $55+$ | $2.3 \%$ | $2.2 \%$ | $2.6 \%$ | $1.7 \%$ | $1.9 \%$ |

Mother's Education Level
Eighth grade or less
25.8\%

Some high school
High school graduate
Some college
30.6\% 22.5\%
3.5\%
8.4\%

Four or more yrs college
33.3\% $40.0 \%$
22.6\%
7.9\%
12.5\%
$8.6 \% \quad 11.1 \% \quad 10.1 \% \quad 21.9 \% \quad 18.8 \%$
1.7\% 2.3\% $4.9 \% \quad 18.4 \%$ 14.3\%

Mother's Marital Status
Married
$\begin{array}{rr}23.9 \% & 52.7 \% \\ 20.5 \% & 16.4 \% \\ 27.1 \% & 16.8 \% \\ 3.6 \% & 5.9 \% \\ 24.9 \% & 7.3 \%\end{array}$

| $67.0 \%$ | $86.7 \%$ |
| ---: | ---: |
| $7.3 \%$ | $2.6 \%$ |
| $16.2 \%$ | $8.2 \%$ |
| $5.7 \%$ | $1.8 \%$ |
| $3.8 \%$ | $.9 \%$ |

$76.5 \%$
Separated
Divorced
5.7\% $1.8 \%$
5.8\%

Widowed
Never Married
(continued)

1. Children with no mother in the household are excluded from this table. These children constitute $7 \%$ of AFDC children and $6.3 \%$ of all children under 18.
2. "Near-Poor" is defined as from $100 \%$ to $150 \%$ of the poverty level.
3. Mother's age at first birth was estimated by subtracting the age of her oldest child in the household from her age.

Table 79. Distribution of Children by Characteristics of Their Mothers, Children Living in AFDC Families, Poor Non-AFDC Families, Near-Poor Families, and Non-Poor Families, Children Aged 12-17, United States, March 1988 (continued).

## Children in:

|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { AFDC } \\ \text { Families } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Poor } \\ \text { Non-AFDC } \\ \text { Families } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Near-Poor } \\ \text { Families } \end{array}$ | Non-Poor <br> Families | All Children Aged 12-17 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Mother's Current |  |  |  |  |  |
| Employment Status |  |  |  |  |  |
| Employed full time | 13.7\% | 30.6\% | 44.4\% | 56.0\% | 49.0\% |
| Employed part-time | 8.7\% | 14.2\% | 12.8\% | 19.0\% | 17.2\% |
| Unemployed | 11.5\% | 8.6\% | 3.3\% | 2.1\% | 3.6\% |
| Keeping house | 52.6\% | 40.9\% | 34.6\% | 20.8\% | 26.6\% |
| In school | 5.3\% | 1,5\% | 1.7\% | .6\% | 1.1\% |
| Unable to work | 2.3\% | . $8 \%$ | . $6 \%$ | .1\% | . $4 \%$ |
| Retired, other | 5.9\% | 3.5\% | 2.5\% | 1.4\% | 2.1\% |
| Mother's Employment |  |  |  |  |  |
| Full-time, full year | 5.2\% | $17.9 \%$ | 32.0\% | 47.1\% | 39.5\% |
| Part-time, full year | 3.2\% | 9.0\% | 7.3\% | 12.1\% | 10.7\% |
| Full-time, part year | 13.2\% | 15.0\% | 17.3\% | 10.7\% | 11.9\% |
| Part-time, part year | 11.3\% | 10.7\% | 9.4\% | 11.4\% | 11.1\% |
| No work, looked for work | 9.7\% | 3.8\% | 1.1\% | .8\% | 1.8\% |
| Not in labor force | 57.5\% | $43.6 \%$ | 32.9\% | 18.0\% | 25.0\% |
| Mother Disabled ${ }^{4}$ | 9.3\% | 3.9\% | 2.8\% | . $5 \%$ | $1.8 \%$ |
| Household member other than mother disabled | 9.7\% | 8.4\% | $6.6 \%$ | 1.9\% | 3.7\% |

[^30]Table 80. Distribution of Children by Characteristics of Their Fathers, Children Living in AFDC Families, Poor Non-AFDC Families, Near-Poor Families, and Non-Poor Families, Children Aged 12-17, United States, March 1988.

Children in:

|  | Poor |  | All |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| AFDC | Non-AFDC | Near-Poor | Non-Poor | Children |
| Families | Families | Families | Families | Aged 12-17 |

Father's Age
Under 20
20-24
25-34
35-44
45-54
$55+$ in household
No father in household

| $.3 \%$ | $.2 \%$ |
| ---: | ---: |
| $.3 \%$ | $.1 \%$ |
| $4.7 \%$ | $4.5 \%$ |
| $9.9 \%$ | $23.1 \%$ |
| $6.1 \%$ | $10.1 \%$ |
| $1.9 \%$ | $5.7 \%$ |
| $76.8 \%$ | $56.3 \%$ |


| $.1 \%$ | $.1 \%$ | $.1 \%$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $.4 \%$ | $.1 \%$ | $.2 \%$ |
| $8.2 \%$ | $6.6 \%$ | $6.3 \%$ |
| $32.9 \%$ | $48.0 \%$ | $40.6 \%$ |
| $15.5 \%$ | $25.2 \%$ | $21.1 \%$ |
| $5.9 \%$ | $4.5 \%$ | $4.5 \%$ |
| $37.1 \%$ | $15.5 \%$ | $27.3 \%$ |

Father's Education Level
Eighth grade or leas
Some High School

| $9.9 \%$ | $15.8 \%$ |
| ---: | ---: |
| $4.1 \%$ | $8.3 \%$ |
| $7.1 \%$ | $11.9 \%$ |
| $1.7 \%$ | $5.1 \%$ |
| $.4 \%$ | $3.1 \%$ |
| $76.8 \%$ | $55.8 \%$ |


| $14.1 \%$ | $4.6 \%$ | $7.1 \%$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $11.0 \%$ | $6.8 \%$ | $7.1 \%$ |
| $24.5 \%$ | $31.1 \%$ | $26.3 \%$ |
| $9.5 \%$ | $17.0 \%$ | $13.7 \%$ |
| $4.5 \%$ | $25.1 \%$ | $18.8 \%$ |
| $36.5 \%$ | $15.4 \%$ | $27.0 \%$ |

Father's Current
Employment Status

| Employed full-time | $6.2 \%$ | $24.1 \%$ | $46.4 \%$ | $76.4 \%$ | $61.8 \%$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Employed part-time | $2.0 \%$ | $4.3 \%$ | $4.1 \%$ | $2.1 \%$ | $2.5 \%$ |
| Unemployed | $5.3 \%$ | $5.2 \%$ | $4.6 \%$ | $2.0 \%$ | $2.9 \%$ |
| Keeping house | $.7 \%$ | $.4 \%$ | $.3 \%$ | $.1 \%$ | $.2 \%$ |
| In school | $1.4 \%$ | $.3 \%$ | $.1 \%$ | $.2 \%$ | $.3 \%$ |
| Unable to work | $1.6 \%$ | $3.3 \%$ | $1.6 \%$ | $.5 \%$ | $1.0 \%$ |
| Retired, other | $6.0 \%$ | $5.7 \%$ | $5.0 \%$ | $1.8 \%$ | $2.9 \%$ |
| No father in household, | $76.9 \%$ | $56.8 \%$ | $38.1 \%$ | $17.0 \%$ | $28.4 \%$ |
| $\quad$ or father under 15 |  |  |  |  |  |

Father's Employment
Last Year

| Full-time, full year | $4.4 \%$ | $18.0 \%$ | $37.2 \%$ | $71.1 \%$ | $56.4 \%$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Part-time, full year | $.9 \%$ | $2.1 \%$ | $1.5 \%$ | $.9 \%$ | $1.1 \%$ |
| Full-time, part year | $5.4 \%$ | $11.5 \%$ | $13.7 \%$ | $8.3 \%$ | $8.8 \%$ |
| Part-time, part year | $1.4 \%$ | $2.8 \%$ | $3.0 \%$ | $.8 \%$ | $1.3 \%$ |
| No work, looked for work | $2.1 \%$ | $1.1 \%$ | $.5 \%$ | $.1 \%$ | $.4 \%$ |
| Not in labor force | $9.0 \%$ | $7.8 \%$ | $6.0 \%$ | $1.9 \%$ | $3.5 \%$ |
| No father in household | $76.9 \%$ | $56.8 \%$ | $38.1 \%$ | $17.0 \%$ | $28.4 \%$ |

Source: Child Trends, Inc., analysis of data from the March 1988 Supplement to the Current Population Survey, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

Table 81. Presence of Other Household and Family Members for Children Living in AFDC Families, Poor Non-AFDC Families, Near-Poor Families, and Non-Poor Families, Children Aged 12-17, United States, March 1988.

## Children in:

Poor

| AFDC | Non-AFDC Near-Poor Non-Poor | Children |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Families | Families Families Families Aged 12-17 |  |

Presence of
related adults ${ }^{1}$

| Parent(s) + relative(s) | $25.3 \%$ | $18.6 \%$ | $22.7 \%$ | $28.4 \%$ | $26.5 \%$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Parent(s) only | $64.9 \%$ | $62.3 \%$ | $70.1 \%$ | $68.6 \%$ | $67.7 \%$ |
| No parent present | $9.8 \%$ | $19.1 \%$ | $7.2 \%$ | $3.0 \%$ | $5.8 \%$ |

Number of males 18 and over
in household (exclucing father)

| None | $75.4 \%$ | $74.9 \%$ | $76.1 \%$ | $79.4 \%$ | $78.3 \%$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | $20.0 \%$ | $20.2 \%$ | $20.5 \%$ | $16.8 \%$ | $17.8 \%$ |
| 2 | $3.8 \%$ | $3.5 \%$ | $2.7 \%$ | $3.1 \%$ | $3.2 \%$ |
| 3 or more | $.8 \%$ | $1.4 \%$ | $.8 \%$ | $.6 \%$ | $.8 \%$ |

Number of females 18 and over
in household (excluding mother)

| None | $73.0 \%$ | $76.0 \%$ | $80.7 \%$ | $79.8 \%$ | $78.9 \%$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | $22.8 \%$ | $20.6 \%$ | $16.7 \%$ | $17.0 \%$ | $17.9 \%$ |
| 2 | $3.5 \%$ | $2.9 \%$ | $2.1 \%$ | $2.7 \%$ | $2.8 \%$ |
| 3 or more | $.7 \%$ | $.5 \%$ | $.5 \%$ | $.5 \%$ | $.5 \%$ |

Number of males over 18
in family (excluding father)

| None | $82.1 \%$ | $83.9 \%$ | $82.2 \%$ | $81.7 \%$ | $82.0 \%$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | $15.4 \%$ | $13.6 \%$ | $14.9 \%$ | $15.2 \%$ |  |
| 2 | $2.4 \%$ | $2.0 \%$ | $2.2 \%$ | $2.7 \%$ | $2.0 \%$ |
| 3 or more | $.1 \%$ | $.6 \%$ | $.7 \%$ | $.5 \%$ | $.5 \%$ |

Number of females over 18
in family (excluding mother)

| None | $79.8 \%$ | $84.0 \%$ | $85.2 \%$ | $82.2 \%$ | $82.5 \%$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | $17.0 \%$ | $14.2 \%$ | $12.8 \%$ | $15.2 \%$ | $15.1 \%$ |
| 2 | $2.6 \%$ | $1.5 \%$ | $1.5 \%$ | $2.2 \%$ | $2.1 \%$ |
| 3 or more | $.5 \%$ | $.3 \%$ | $.5 \%$ | $.4 \%$ | $.4 \%$ |

1 Head or spouse, if under 18, is included in the "No parent present" category.
Source: Child Trends, Inc, analysis of data from the March 1988 Supplement to the Current Population Survey, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

Table 82. Distribution of Children by Receipt of Non-Cash Benefits, Health Insurance Coverage, and Access to Telephone, Children Living in AFDC Families, Poor Non-AFDC Families, Near-Poor Families, and Non-Poor Families, Children Aged 12-17, United States, March 1988.

Children in:

Poor All
Non-AFDC Near-Poor Non-Poor
Families Families Families

Children
Aged 12-17
$\left.\begin{array}{llllll}\text { Child covered by Medicaid } & 92.4 \% & 17.5 \% & 4.5 \% & .8 \% & 10.9 \% \\ \begin{array}{l}\text { One or more family members } \\ \text { not covered by } \\ \text { health insurance }\end{array} & & 13.4 \% & 62.3 \% & 48.3 \% & 16.2 \%\end{array}\right] .23 .9 \%$

Note: Families are defined as AFDC families if they received AFDC at any time during 1987, even if only for one month. Some families' economic situations may have changed dramatically during the year because of marriage, employment, or other reasons. The questions about Medicaid, health insurance, and food stamps refer to coverage or receipt at any time during 1987. Energy assistance is assistance received between October 1,1987 and the March 1988 interview. Housing tenure is tenure at the time of the March 1988 interview.

Source: Child Trends, Inc, analysis of data from the March 1988 Supplement to the Current Population Survey, J.S. Bureau of the Census.

Table 83. Distribution of Children by Combined Receipt of Four Types of Non-Cash Benefits, Children Living in AFDC Families, Poor Non-AFDC Families, Near-Poor Families, and Non-Poor Families, Children Aged 12-17, United States, March 1988.

Children in:

|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { AFDC } \\ \text { Eamilies } \end{gathered}$ | Poor <br> Non-AFDC <br> Families | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Near-Poor } \\ \text { Families } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | Non-Poor <br> Families |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Combination of |  |  |  |  |  |
| Non-Cash Benefits |  |  |  |  |  |
| No benefits | 2.3\% | 28.4\% | 46.6\% | 92.8\% | 73.8\% |
| School lunch only | . $9 \%$ | 27.3\% | 35.7\% | 5.1\% | 9.9\% |
| Food stamps only | . $4 \%$ | 2.5\% | 2.3\% | . $2 \%$ | . $7 \%$ |
| School lunch \& food stamps | 2.6\% | 16.3\% | 5.9\% | . $3 \%$ | 2.8\% |
| Subsidized housing | . $0 \%$ | 1.1\% | 1.4\% | . $5 \%$ | . $6 \%$ |
| Subsidized housing \& school lunch | . $0 \%$ | 2.3\% | 3.3\% | . $2 \%$ | . $7 \%$ |
| Subsidized housing \& food stamps | . $2 \%$ | . $3 \%$ | . 1\% | . $0 \%$ | . $1 \%$ |
| Susidized housing/school |  |  |  |  |  |
| lunch/food stamps | 1. $2 \%$ | 4.3\% | . $4 \%$ | . $0 \%$ | . $6 \%$ |
| Medicaid only | 3.9\% | 2.9\% | . $2 \%$ | . $4 \%$ | 1.0\% |
| Medicaid \& school lunch | 6.7\% | 3.7\% | 2.0\% | . $2 \%$ | 1.3\% |
| Medicaid \& food stamps | 7.2\% | 1.0\% | . $4 \%$ | . $1 \%$ | .8\% |
| Medicaid/school lunch/ |  |  |  |  |  |
| food stamps | 49.1\% | 5.8\% | 1.5\% | . $1 . \%$ | 5.1\% |
| Medicaid \& subsidized housing | . $2 \%$ | . $7 \%$ | .1\% | . $0 \%$ | . $1 . \%$ |
| Medicaid/school lunch/ subsidized housing | 1.1\% | . $4 \%$ | . $3 \%$ | . $0 \%$ | . $2 \%$ |
| Medicaid/food stamps/ subsidized housing | 1.8\% | . $2 \%$ | .1\% | . $0 \%$ | . $2 \%$ |
| All four benefits | 22.4\% | 2.9\% | . $0 \%$ | . $0 \%$ | 2.3\% |

[^31]Source: Child Trends, Inc., analysis of data from the March 1988 Supplement to the Current Population Survey, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

Table 84. Proportion of AFDC Children in Various Eligibility, Exempt, and Priority Groups Defined by Provisions of the Family Support Act, Children Aged 12-17, United States, March 1988.1

## Children in:

|  | $\begin{array}{r} \text { AFDC } \\ \text { Families } \end{array}$ | Poor Non-AFDC Families | Near-Poor Families | Non-Poor <br> Families | All <br> Children <br> Aged 12-17 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Eligibility Groups |  |  |  |  |  |
| Eligible for Learnfare | . $2 \%$ | . $0 \%$ | . $0 \%$ | .18 | .1\% |
| Newly eligible for JOBS | 9.5\% | 8.6\% | 6.0\% | 3.6\% | 4.9\% |
| Previously eligible for WIN | 45.1\% | 48.0\% | 39.6\% | 39.1\% | 40.6\% |
| Eligible at state option | $2.2 \%$ | 1.9\% | 2.2\% | 1.0\% | 1.3\% |

Exempt Groups

| Learnfare exempt | $.0 \%$ | $.1 \%$ | $.3 \%$ | $.0 \%$ | $.1 \%$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Child underage | $3.8 \%$ | $2.4 \%$ | $2.4 \%$ | $1.4 \%$ | $1.8 \%$ |
| Parent disabled | $9.0 \%$ | $4.4 \%$ | $2.9 \%$ | $.6 \%$ | $2.0 \%$ |
| Parent in school | $4.6 \%$ | $1.1 \%$ | $1.5 \%$ | $.5 \%$ | $1.0 \%$ |
| In optional age group <br> and exempt | $.8 \%$ | $1.0 \%$ | $1.0 \%$ | $.8 \%$ | $.9 \%$ |

Priority Groups

| Parent employed | $3.5 \%$ | $4.5 \%$ | $7.3 \%$ | $11.9 \%$ | $10.0 \%$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Low education | $5.9 \%$ | $16.8 \%$ | $7.4 \%$ | $5.9 \%$ | $7.3 \%$ |
| Soon off AFDC | $5.7 \%$ | $2.2 \%$ | $2.2 \%$ | $1.5 \%$ | $2.0 \%$ |
| Low education, |  |  |  |  |  |
| employed mother | $17.7 \%$ | $29.2 \%$ | $42.2 \%$ | $40.4 \%$ | $37.3 \%$ |

[^32]
[^0]:    Note: Families are defined as AFDC families if they received AFDC at any time during 1987, even if only for one month. Some families' economic situations may have changed dramatically during the year because of marriage, employment, or other reasons. The questions about Medicaid, health insurance, and food stamps refer to coverage or receipt at any time during 1987. Energy assistance is assistance received between Dctober 1,1987 and the March 1988 interview. Housing tenure is tenure at the time of the March 1988 interview.

[^1]:    Source: Child Trends, Inc., analysis of data from the March 1988 Supplement to the Current Population Survey, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

[^2]:    Note: Families are defined as AFDC families if they received AFDC at any time during 1987, even if only for one month. Some families' economic situations may have changed dramatically during the year because of marriage, employment or other reasons. The questions about Medicaid, health insurance, and food stamps refer to coverage or receipt at any time during 1987. Energy assistance is assistance received between October 1, 1987 and the March 1988 interview, Housing tenure is tenure at the time of the March 1988 interview.

[^3]:    Source: Child Trends, Inc., analysis of data from the March 1988 Supplement to the Current Population Survey, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

[^4]:    Source: Child Trends, Inc., analysis of data from the March 1988 Supplement to the Current Population Survey, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

[^5]:    1. Families with no mother in the household are excluded from this table. These families constitute $7.5 \%$ of AFDC families and $8 \%$ of all families with children under 18.
    2. "Near-Poor" is defined as from $100 \%$ to $150 \%$ of the poverty level.
    3. Mother's age at first birth was estimated by subtracting the age of her oldest child in the household from her age.
[^6]:    1. The provisions of the Family Support Act apply only to families receiving welfare. The poor and near-poor non-AFDC families have been included within the table for purposes of comparison and because these groups are at a risk of needing welfare assistance in the future.

    Source: Child Trends, Inc., analysis of data from the March 1988 Supplement to the Current Population Survey, U.S. Bureaw of the Census.

[^7]:    Source: Child Trends, Inc., analysis of data from the March 1988 Supplement to the Current Population Survey, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

[^8]:    Source: Child Trends, Inc., analysis of data from the March 1988 Supplement to the Current Population Survey, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

[^9]:    1. Families with no mother in the household are excluded from this table. These families constitute $7.5 \%$ of AFDC families and $8 \%$ of all families with children under 18.
    2. Mother's age at first birth was estimated by subtracting the age of her oldest child in the household from her age.
[^10]:    Source: Child Trends, Inc., analysis of data from the March 1988 Supplement. to the Current Population Survey, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

[^11]:    Note: Families are defined as AFDC families if they received AFDC at any time during 1987, even if only for one month. Some families' economic situations may have changed dramatically during the year because of marriage, employment or other reasons. The questions about Medicaid, health insurance, and food stamps refer to coverage or receipt at any time during 1987. Energy assistance is assistance received between October 1, 1987 and the March 1988 interview. Housing tenure is tenure at the time of the March 1988 interview.

[^12]:    Note: Families are defined as AFDC families if they received AFDC at any time during 1987, even if only for one month. Some families' economic situations may have changed dramatically during the year because of marriage, employment or other reasons. The questions about Medicaid, health insurance, and food stamps refer to coverage or receipt at any time during 1987. Energy assistance is assistance received between October 1, 1987 and the March 1988 interview. Housing tenure is tenure at the time of the March 1988 interview.

[^13]:    Source: Child Trends, Inc., analysis of data from the March 1988 Supplement to the Current Population Survey, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

[^14]:    Source: Child Trends, Inc., analysis of data from the March 1988 Supplement to the Current Population Survey, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

[^15]:    1. The provisions of the Family Support Act apply only to families receiving welfare. The poor and near-poor non-AFDC families have been included within the table for purposes of comparison and because these groups are at a risk of needing welfare assistance in the future.

    Source: Child Trends, Inc., analysis of data from the March 1988 Supplement to the Current Population Survey, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

[^16]:    Source: Child Trends, Inc., analysis of data from the March 1988 Supplement to the Current Population Survey, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

[^17]:    Source: Child Trends, Inc., analysis of data from the March 1988 Supplement to the Current Population Survey, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

[^18]:    Source: Child Trends, Inc., analysis of data from the March 1988 Supplement to the Current Population Survey, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

[^19]:    Note: Families are defined as AFDC families if they received AFDC at any time during 1987, even if only for one month. Some families' economic situations may have changed dramatically during the year because of marriage, employment or other reasons. The questions about Medicaid, health insurance, and food stamps refer to coverage or receipt at any time during 1987. Energy assistance is assistance received between October 1 , 1987 and the March 1988 interview. Housing tenure is tenure at the time of the March 1988 interview.

[^20]:    Note: N/A = not applicable
    Source: Child Trends, Inc., analysis of data from the March 1988 Supplement to the Current Population Survey, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

[^21]:    I Head or spouse, if under 18 , is included in the "No parent present" category Source: Child Trends, Inc., analysis of data from the March 1988 Supplement to the Current Population Survey, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

[^22]:    Source: Child Trends, Inc., analysis of data from the March 1988 Supplement. to the Current Population Survey, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

[^23]:    4. Disability is determined by the respondent saying that the main reason she did not work in the last year was because she was ill or disabled.

    Source: Child Trends, Inc., analysis of data from the March 1988 Supplement. to the Current Population Survey, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

[^24]:    1 Head or spouse, if under 18, is included in the "No parent present" category.
    Source: Child Trends, Inc., analysis of data from the March 1988 Supplement to the Current Population Survey, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

[^25]:    Note: Families are defined as AFDC families if they received AFDC at any time during 1987, even if only for one month. Some families' economic situations may have changed dramatically during the year because of marriage, employment, or other reasons. The questions about Medicaid, health insurance, and food stamps refer to coverage or receipt at any time during 1987. Energy assistance is assistance received between October 1,1987 and the March 1988 interview. Housing tenure is tenure at the time of the March 1988 interview.

[^26]:    1. The provisions of the Family Support Act apply only to families receiving welfare. The poor and near-poor non-AFDC families have been included within the table for purposes of comparison and because these groups are at a risk of needing welfare assistance in the future.

    Source: Child Trends, Inc., analysis of data from the March 1988 Supplement to the Current Population Survey, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

[^27]:    Source: Child Trends, Inc., analysis of data from the March 1988 Supplement to the Current Population Survey, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

[^28]:    Note: Families are defined as AFDC families if they received AFDC at any time during 1987, even if only for one month. Some families' economic situations may have changed dramatically during the year because of marriage, employment, or other reasons. The questions about Medicaid, health insurance, and food stamps refer to coverage or feceipt at any time during 1987. Energy assistance is assistance received between October 1,1987 and the March 1988 interview. Housing tenure is tenure at the time of the March 1988 interview.

[^29]:    Source: Child Trends, Inc., analysis of data from the March 1988 Supplement to the Current Population Survey, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

[^30]:    4. Disability is determined by the respondent saying that the main reason she did not work in the last year was because she was ill or disabled.

    Source: Child Trends, Inc., analysis of data from the March 1988 Supplement to the Current Population Survey, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

[^31]:    Note: Families are defined as AFDC families if they received AFDC at any time during 1987, even if only for one month. Some families' economic situations may have changed dramatically during the year because of marriage, employment, or other reasons. The questions about Medicaid, health insurance, and food stamps refer to coverage or receipt at any time during 1987. Energy assistance is assistance received between October 1, 1987 and the March 1988 interview. Housing tenure is tenure at the time of the March 1988 interview.

[^32]:    1. The provisions of the Family support Act apply only to families receiving welfare. The poor and near-poor non-AFDC families have been included within the table for purposes of comparison and because these groups are at a risk of needing welfare assistance in the future.

    Source: Child Trends, Inc., analysis of data from the March 1988 Supplement to the Current Population Survey, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

